Please note: The minutes are yet to find on firmed as a true reconstruction proceedings

## **CITY OF BUSSELTON**

## MINUTES OF THE COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 27 OCTOBER 2021

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

ITEM	NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE NO.
1.		TION OF OPENING / ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTRY / ACKNOWLEDGEMENT DRS / DISCLAIMER / NOTICE OF RECORDING OF PROCEEDINGS	3
2.	ATTENDA	NCE	
3.	PRAYER .		4
4.	APPLICAT	FION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	4
5.	DISCLOSU	JRE OF INTERESTS	4
6.	ANNOUN	ICEMENTS WITHOUT DISCUSSION	4
7.	QUESTIO	N TIME FOR PUBLIC	5
8.	CONFIRM	IATION AND RECEIPT OF MINUTES	9
	Previous	Council Meetings	9
	8.1	Minutes of the Council Meeting held 13 October 2021	9
	Committe	ee Meetings	9
	8.2	Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting held 13 October 2021	9
9.	RECEIVIN	G OF PETITIONS, PRESENTATIONS AND DEPUTATIONS	10
10.	-	NS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN (WITHOUT	
	DISCUSSI	ON)	10
11.	ITEMS BR	ROUGHT FORWARD	11
ADO	PTION BY E	EXCEPTION RESOLUTION	11
	12.1	Finance Committee - 13/10/2021 - LIST OF PAYMENTS MADE - AUGUST 2021	12
	12.2	Finance Committee - 13/10/2021 - FINANCIAL ACTIVITY STATEMENTS - YEAR TO DATE AS AT 31 AUGUST 2021	20
	17.1	COUNCILLORS' INFORMATION BULLETIN	
ITEM	S TO BE DE	EALT WITH BY SEPARATE RESOLUTION (WITHOUT DEBATE)	58
		Finance Committee - 13/10/2021 - BUDGET AMENDMENT REQUEST - HOSPITALITY WORKER TRAINING AND MARKETING GRANT AGREEMENT	
	12.4	Finance Committee - 13/10/2021 - BUDGET AMENDMENT - INSTALLATION OF ADDITIONAL AUTOMATED WEATHER STATIONS	
	12.5	Finance Committee - 13/10/2021 - SELF SUPPORTING LOAN APPLICATION - DUNSBOROUGH BAY YACHT CLUB INC	65
	12.6	Finance Committee - 13/10/2021 - BUDGET REQUEST - DESIGNATED AREA MIGRATION AGREEMENT - SOUTH WEST REGION	71
ITEM	S FOR DEB	ATE	74
	13.1	AMENDMENT NO. 50 TO LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME NO. 21 (LOT 81 (18), STRATA PLAN 17588 (20), AND LOTS 115 TO 127 (26-50) GEOGRAPHE BAY ROAD, DUNSBOROUGH) - CONSIDERATION FOR ADOPTION FOR FINAL	

	APPROVAL	74
18.	MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	115
19.	URGENT BUSINESS	115
20.	CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS	115
21.	CLOSURE	116

# MINUTES

# MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE BUSSELTON CITY COUNCIL HELD IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS, ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, SOUTHERN DRIVE, BUSSELTON, ON 27 OCTOBER 2021 AT 5.30PM.

## 1. <u>DECLARATION OF OPENING / ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTRY / ACKNOWLEDGEMENT</u> OF VISITORS / DISCLAIMER / NOTICE OF RECORDING OF PROCEEDINGS

The Presiding Member opened the meeting at 5.30pm.

The Presiding Member noted this meeting is held on the lands of the Wadandi people and acknowledged them as Traditional Owners, paying respect to their Elders, past and present, and Aboriginal Elders of other communities who may be present.

## 2. <u>ATTENDANCE</u>

Presiding Member:

Members:

Cr Grant Henley Mayor

Cr Paul Carter Deputy Mayor Cr Sue Riccelli Cr Ross Paine Cr Kate Cox Cr Jodie Richards Cr Anne Ryan Cr Mikayla Love

## Officers:

Mr Mike Archer, Chief Executive Officer Mr Oliver Darby, Director, Engineering and Works Services Mr Paul Needham, Director, Planning and Development Services Mrs Naomi Searle, Director, Community and Commercial Services Mr Tony Nottle, Director, Finance and Corporate Services Mrs Emma Heys, Governance Coordinator Ms Melissa Egan, Governance Officer

## Apologies:

Cr Phill Cronin (up to 5.34pm and including Item 3)

Approved Leave of Absence:

Cr Phill Cronin (from 5.34pm and Item 4)

Media:

Nil

Public:

19

## 3. <u>PRAYER</u>

The prayer was delivered by Pastor Paul Colyer of the Busselton Baptist Church.

## 4. <u>APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>

COUNCIL DECISION

C2110/065 Moved Councillor J Richards, seconded Councillor P Carter

That Cr Phill Cronin be granted a Leave of Absence for the period from 27 October 2021 to 16 November 2021 including the Ordinary Council Meetings to be held on 27 October 2021 and 10 November 2021.

CARRIED 8/0

## 5. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS

The Mayor noted that a declaration of impartiality interest had been received from:

• Cr Paul Carter in relation to Agenda Item 12.5 'Finance Committee - 13/10/2021 - Self Supporting Loan Application – Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club Inc.'

The Mayor advised that, in accordance with regulation 22(2)(b) of the *Local Government* (*Model Code of Conduct*) *Regulations 2021*, this declaration would be read out immediately before Item 12.5 was discussed.

## 6. ANNOUNCEMENTS WITHOUT DISCUSSION

## Announcements by the Presiding Member

The Mayor announced that prior to the local government elections former Deputy Mayor Kelly Hick and former Councillor Lyndon Miles retired from Council, and that former Councillor Jo Barrett-Lennard was unsuccessful at the election. The Mayor thanked those former Councillors for their years of service. The Mayor also welcomed the new councillors Cr Jodie Richards, Cr Anne Ryan and Cr Mikalya Love to the Council.

## 7. QUESTION TIME FOR PUBLIC

#### **Response to Previous Questions Taken on Notice**

The following questions were taken on notice by the Council at the 13 October 2021 Ordinary Council meeting.

#### 7.1 <u>Ms Anne Ryan</u>

#### Question

The City is prosecuting landowners for non-compliance of approvals with conditions from the City. Can you advise how much the City has spent on City of Busselton versus Bishop court case?

#### Response

(provided by Ben Whitehill, Manager, Legal and Property Services) The fees paid to date on this matter are approximately \$20,214.86.

#### 7.2 <u>Mr Keith Sims</u>

#### Question

[In respect to the Busselton Performing Arts and Convention Centre] Can the City confirm, in addition to the \$58 rate increase, another \$40 arising from the \$1.2 million operating loss, making a total of \$98?

#### Response

(provided by Mr Tony Nottle, Director Finance and Corporate Services)

As previously advised, \$1.2M represents 2.18% of the estimated annual rate base. Therefore, if an average ratepayer (\$1,855) pays 2.18% it would be \$40.52. This purely shows what percentage of rates this estimated operating cost value (\$1.2M) is, on average. Council has a variety of options to fund its operations, ranging from operational savings to utilising reserves and therefore this does not necessarily mean it will just be "added" to the average ratepayer.

#### **Question Time for Public**

## 7.3 <u>Mr Keith Sims</u>

#### Question

At the 13 October 2021 Council meeting, the CEO confirmed that funds from the sale of land at Chapman Road, Ambergate, was not going to be used for the Busselton Performing Arts and Convention Centre [BPACC]. This confirmation was not included in the Minutes of that meeting.

#### Response

(Mayor)

It is not Council's intention to use funds from the disposal of land for the BPACC project. However, a Council at a future point in time could transfer funds out of that Reserve for whatever purpose. I cannot categorically rule out it ever being used for any specific purpose, but it is not our intention in the disposal of that land.

## Response

(Mr Archer, Chief Executive Officer) We will review the audio recording of the meeting and clarify this.

#### Response

(additional response provided by officers following the meeting)

It is confirmed that the minutes of the 13 October 2021 meeting recorded the Mayor's response to the question that the funds would go into the New Infrastructure Development Reserve. From a review of the audio recording of the meeting, the following was also stated at the meeting and is added below for clarity, in *italics*:

#### From meeting on 13 October 2021:

#### Response

(Mr Archer)

That is right. It was for the new infrastructure, not the Busselton performing arts reserve account.

#### Question

(Mr Keith Sims) So it will not be taken out of that fund for the BPACC?

#### Response

(Mr Archer) No.

#### Question

Can you please confirm the construction cost [of the BPACC] includes the retractable chairs and the fit-out?

#### Response

(Mrs Naomi Searle, Director Community and Commercial Services)

In the report that Council considered a few weeks ago where the Council resolved to reissue tenders, there was a table that outlined the budget. \$38 million was for construction of the BPACC. There was \$500,000 for landscaping and \$250,000 for AV equipment and fit-out.

#### Response

(Mr Mike Archer, Chief Executive Officer) The retractable seating is definitely included.

#### Question

Mayor Henley, in your re-election speech, you mentioned a period of 2 years. Would you like to clarify if you intend to complete a 4 year term or retire from Council in two years' time?

#### Response

#### (Mayor)

My statement at the Special Council Meeting last Monday was around my appointment as Mayor for a period of two years. It is my intention to complete a 4 year term of Council.

#### 7.4 <u>Mr Gordon Bleechmore</u>

#### Question

There is blu tack holding up notices in the main foyer of the Community Resource Centre (CRC). Who would be responsible for that? And is that the best practice for managing the outcome of the walls of the CRC?

#### Response

(Mr Tony Nottle, Director, Finance and Corporate Services) Staff in the Finance and Corporate Services directorate manage those leases and I can take that on notice and provide a response.

#### Question

There is a significant pothole on the corner of Peel Terrace, near the roundabout. Could that be attended to?

#### Response

(Mr Oliver Darby, Director, Engineering and Works Services) We will inspect the pothole and repair it as necessary.

#### Question

The paper last week reported that Jamie Bishop was fined in the Court for an offence he breached on his extraction licence. Could you explain what he had done wrong in terms of his breach that instigated the Court case and his subsequent fine?

#### Response

(Mr Nottle) I will take that on notice.

#### Question

Why will the City not purchase limestone from Mr John Forrest, given he is the closest supplier?

#### Response

(Mayor) We will take that on notice.

#### Question

Where does the City source its limestone from?

#### Response

(Mr Darby)

We have a tender panel for the supply of quarry products and materials. I can provide you with that information.

## Question

Why would you sell off the Ambergate land asset and not borrow \$2.5 million instead?

## Response

## (Mayor)

Council resolved about 10 years ago, after leasing that land and receiving an annual fee, that it would re-examine it in 10 years' time. It has gone through the appropriate process for the land including a valuation to get the best value for that land.

## Response

#### (Mr Archer)

There has been a number of valuations on that land over the last number of years. Those valuations have actually been less than the current valuation.

## 7.5 <u>Ms Jill Walsh</u>

#### Question

Given that there are a number of agencies involved, is it possible to have another public forum that is just dedicated to the Lower Vasse River? We would like to be informed about what the Lower Vasse River Management Advisory Group has achieved and what is being considered in the future.

#### Response

#### (Mayor)

I think it is a fair request to ask for an update on that information and I think we have been open in providing that information through various channels, social media and media releases.

## Response

## (Cr Sue Riccelli)

We have had some concerns that some of the information relayed to the public [from the Lower Vasse River Management Advisory Group] has not been accurate. At the end of each meeting, we develop a statement which outlines everything that was covered at the meeting, which is then used to communicate to the public.

### 8. CONFIRMATION AND RECEIPT OF MINUTES

#### **Previous Council Meetings**

8.1 Minutes of the Council Meeting held 13 October 2021

## COUNCIL DECISION C2110/066

Moved Councillor P Carter, seconded Councillor K Cox

That the Minutes of the Council Meeting held 13 October 2021 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

## CARRIED 7/1

For the motion: Cr Henley, Cr Carter, Cr Riccelli Cr Love, Cr Richards, Cr Paine, Cr Cox Against the motion: Cr Ryan

#### **Committee Meetings**

## 8.2 Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting held 13 October 2021

COUNCIL DECISION C2110/067

Moved Councillor P Carter, seconded Councillor S Riccelli

That the Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting held 13 October 2021 be noted.

## CARRIED 7/1

For the motion: Cr Henley, Cr Carter, Cr Riccelli Cr Love, Cr Richards, Cr Paine, Cr Cox Against the motion: Cr Ryan

## 9. <u>RECEIVING OF PETITIONS, PRESENTATIONS AND DEPUTATIONS</u>

#### Petitions

Nil

#### Presentations

Mr Tony Sharp, Dunsborough Progress Association, spoke with respect to Agenda Item 13.1 'Amendment No. 50 to Local Planning Scheme No. 21 (Lot 81 (18), Strata Plan 17588 (20), and Lots 115 To 127 (26-50) Geographe Bay Road, Dunsborough) - Consideration for Adoption for Final Approval'.

Mr Sharp was opposed to the officer recommendation and in favour of the alternative motion foreshadowed by Cr Sue Riccelli.

Mr Peter Kyle, Chair, Dunsborough 2030, spoke with respect to Agenda Item 13.1 'Amendment No. 50 to Local Planning Scheme No. 21 (Lot 81 (18), Strata Plan 17588 (20), and Lots 115 To 127 (26-50) Geographe Bay Road, Dunsborough) - Consideration for Adoption for Final Approval'.

Mr Kyle was opposed to the officer recommendation and in favour of the alternative motion foreshadowed by Cr Sue Riccelli.

#### Deputations

Nil

## 10. <u>QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN (WITHOUT</u> DISCUSSION)

Nil

#### 11. ITEMS BROUGHT FORWARD

#### ADOPTION BY EXCEPTION RESOLUTION

At this juncture, the Mayor advised the meeting that, with the exception of the items identified to be withdrawn for discussion, the remaining reports, including the Committee and Officer Recommendations, will be adopted en bloc, i.e. all together.

## COUNCIL DECISION

C2110/068 Moved Councillor P Carter, seconded Councillor K Cox

That the Committee Recommendation in relation to item 12.1 and 12.2 and Officer Recommendation in relation to item 17.1 be carried en bloc:

- 12.1 Finance Committee 13/10/2021 LIST OF PAYMENTS MADE AUGUST 2021
- 12.2 Finance Committee 13/10/2021 FINANCIAL ACTIVITY STATEMENTS YEAR TO DATE AS AT 31 AUGUST 2021
- 17.1 COUNCILLORS' INFORMATION BULLETIN

CARRIED 8/0

EN BLOC

12.1 <u>Finance Committee - 13/10/2021 - LIST OF PAYMENTS MADE - AUGUST 2021</u>
--

STRATEGIC THEME	LEADERSHIP - A Council that connects with the community and is accountable in its decision making.
STRATEGIC PRIORITY	4.2 Deliver governance systems that facilitate open, ethical and
STRATEGIC PRIORITI	transparent decision making.
SUBJECT INDEX	Financial Operations
BUSINESS UNIT	Financial Services
REPORTING OFFICER	Manager Financial Services - Paul Sheridan
AUTHORISING OFFICER	Director Finance and Corporate Services - Tony Nottle
NATURE OF DECISION	Noting: The item is simply for information purposes and noting
VOTING REQUIREMENT	Simple Majority
ATTACHMENTS	Attachment A List of Payments August 2021 🖟 🛣

This item was considered by the Finance Committee at its meeting on 13/10/2021, the recommendations from which have been included in this report.

The committee recommendation was moved and carried.

# COUNCIL DECISION

C2110/069 Moved Councillor P Carter, seconded Councillor K Cox

That the Council notes payment of voucher numbers M118882 – M118921, EF081344 – EF081892, T7569 – T7571, DD004566 – DD004590, as well as payroll payments, together totalling \$7,130,175.86.

CARRIED 8/0

EN BLOC

#### **OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the Council notes payment of voucher numbers M118882 – M118921, EF081344 – EF081892, T7569 – T7571, DD004566 – DD004590, as well as payroll payments, together totalling \$7,130,175.86.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This report provides details of payments made from the City's bank accounts for the month of August 2021, for noting by the Council and recording in the Council Minutes.

## BACKGROUND

The *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* (the Regulations) requires that, when the Council has delegated authority to the Chief Executive Officer to make payments from the City's bank accounts, a list of payments made is prepared each month for presentation to, and noting by, the Council.

## **OFFICER COMMENT**

In accordance with regular custom, the list of payments made for the month of August 2021 is presented for information.

## Statutory Environment

Section 6.10 of the *Local Government Act 1995* and more specifically Regulation 13 of the Regulations refer to the requirement for a listing of payments made each month to be presented to the Council.

## **Relevant Plans and Policies**

There are no relevant plans or policies to consider in relation to this matter.

## **Financial Implications**

There are no financial implications associated with the officer recommendation.

## **Stakeholder Consultation**

No external stakeholder consultation was required or undertaken in relation to this matter.

#### **Risk Assessment**

An assessment of the potential implications of implementing the officer recommendation has been undertaken using the City's risk management framework, with risks assessed taking into account any controls already in place. No risks of a medium or greater level have been identified.

## **Options**

Not applicable.

## CONCLUSION

The list of payments made for the month of August 2021 is presented for information.

## TIMELINE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

Not applicable.



LISTING OF PAYMENTS MADE UNDER DELEGATED AUTHORITY FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 2021

CHEQUE PAYMENTS	CHEQUE # 118882 - 118921	157,475.59
ELECTRONIC TRANSFER PAYMENTS	EFT81344 - EFT81892	5,247,931.93
TRUST ACCOUNT	TRUST ACCOUNT # 7569 - 7571	36,948.93
INTERNAL PAYMENT VOUCHERS	DD004566 - DD004590	1,581,259.94
PAYROLL PAYMENTS	01/08/21 - 31/08/21	106,559.47
		7,130,175.86

DATE			CHEQUE PAY	MENTS AUGUST 2021	
	TYPE	REF #	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT \$
6/08/2021	CHEQUE		AARON WEDGE	CROSSOVER SUBSIDY PAYMENT	269.60
6/08/2021 13/07/2021	CHEQUE		ACCESSPLUS WA DEAF	REFUND FACILITY HIRE REFUND PREPAID RIGHT OF BURIAL	237.15
6/08/2021			AMY MOLLOY	REFUND SEPTIC APPLICATION	236.00
25/08/2021			AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF BUILDING SURVEYORS	TRAINING SERVICES -WEBINAR	100.00
6/08/2021 11/08/2021			BM2 PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT PTY LTD BOND ADMINISTRATOR	CROSSOVER SUBSIDY PAYMENT AGED HOUSING BONDS	148.10
6/08/2021			C WINDER & B HILLYARD	CROSSOVER SUBSIDY PAYMENT	405.10
11/08/2021	CHEQUE	118911	CALLOWS CORNER NEWS	NEWSAGENCY / STATIONERY SUPPLIES	245.10
25/08/2021		118920	CALLOWS CORNER NEWS	NEWSAGENCY / STATIONERY SUPPLIES	35.70
11/08/2021 11/08/2021			CALLOWS CORNER NEWSAGENCY CANCELLED CHQ	STAFF SOCIAL CLUB - LOTTO CANCELLED CHQ	256.90
11/08/2021			CANCELLED CHQ	CANCELLED CHQ	0.0
6/08/2021		118890	CAROL WESTLAND	CROSSOVER SUBSIDY PAYMENT	167.9
11/08/2021			CITY OF BUNBURY	NCC BUNBURY ART GALLERY	500.00
25/08/2021 11/08/2021			CITY OF BUNBURY CITY OF BUSSELTON	TRAINING SERVICES - A SWAIN, A HODGES ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH WATER TESTING REIMBURSEMENT	208.20
6/08/2021		118884	CITY OF BUSSELTON - PETTY CASH	PETTY CASH REIMBURSEMENT	667.43
18/08/2021		118915	COMMISSIONER OF STATE REVENUE	REFUND OF RATE OVERPAYMENT	799.97
5/08/2021			DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	PLANT REGISTRATION	58,009.2
6/08/2021 18/08/2021			DUNSBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY - PETTY CASH	PLANT REGISTRATION PETTY CASH REIMBURSEMENT	113.3
18/08/2021			ELIZABETH NUNN	REFUND OF HALL & KEY DEPOSITS	200.0
6/08/2021		118883	GEOGRAPHE LEISURE CENTRE - PETTY CASH	PETTY CASH REIMBURSEMENT	277.9
6/08/2021	CHEQUE	118886 118901	1HANCOCK & E BOWMAN J GUST & M GIANNI	CROSSOVER SUBSIDY PAYMENT	148.1
6/08/2021 6/08/2021	CHEQUE		J PATTISON & T KIELY	CROSSOVER SUBSIDY PAYMENT CROSSOVER SUBSIDY PAYMENT	315.6
6/08/2021	CHEQUE		JENETTE MOTT	CROSSOVER SUBSIDY PAYMENT	215.30
6/08/2021	CHEQUE	118891	JENI BAIRD	CROSSOVER SUBSIDY PAYMENT	303.50
6/08/2021	CHEQUE	118894	JORDAN BEALE	CROSSOVER SUBSIDY PAYMENT	167.9
6/08/2021 6/08/2021	CHEQUE		LEE SCURLOCK MADELINE GODFREY	CROSSOVER SUBSIDY PAYMENT CROSSOVER SUBSIDY PAYMENT	405.10
6/08/2021	CHEQUE		MITCHELL FORD	CROSSOVER SUBSIDI PANNENT	289.9
6/08/2021	CHEQUE	118888	P & R MCLEAN	CROSSOVER SUBSIDY PAYMENT	148.1
6/08/2021			R & K MACLEOD	CROSSOVER SUBSIDY PAYMENT	327.60
6/08/2021 6/08/2021			SARAH STARR STEPHEN DAWSON	CROSSOVER SUBSIDY PAYMENT CROSSOVER SUBSIDY PAYMENT	303.50
11/08/2021			WATER CORPORATION	WATER SERVICES	80,303.75
18/08/2021	CHEQUE	118914	WATER CORPORATION	WATER SERVICES	1,561.34
25/08/2021	CHEQUE	118918	WATER CORPORATION	WATER SERVICES	5,068.97
					157,475.55
				NTS AUGUST 2021	
DATE	TYPE	REF #	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT \$
12/08/2021	EFT EFT	81391 81505	ISPATIAL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	TRAINING SERVICES	858.00
12/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT	81398	360 ENVIRONMENTAL 3E CONSULTING ENGINEERS PTY LTD	ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES CONSULTANCY SERVICES	4,257.00
25/08/2021	EFT		A & ZI HAMMARSTROM	ART SALES	14.00
18/08/2021	EFT		A D COOTE & CO	SHEET METAL WORK - CUSTOM POLES	37,914.80
12/08/2021	EFT EFT	81416	A PLUS TRAINING SOLUTIONS	TRAINING SERVICES - CHWNSAW COURSE EARTHWORK SERVICES	2,120.00
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT		A1 BOBCATS BUSSELTON AVA WELDING AND FABRICATION SERVICES	WELDING AND FABRICATION SERVICES	6,876.49
12/08/2021	EFT		AC FORSTER & SON	PLUMBING SERVICES	1,200.50
12/08/2021	EFT	81569	ACROMAT	SPORT EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER	1,207.00
12/08/2021	EFT		ACTIV FOUNDATION INC	MAINTENANCE SERVICES	2,974.13
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT		ACTIV FOUNDATION INC ACURIX NETWORKS	MAINTENANCE SERVICES INTERNET WIFLACCESS	28,693.23
18/08/2021	EFT	81604	ACURIX NETWORKS	INTERNET WIFI ACCESS	1,551.00
25/08/2021	EFT		ADAM DAVEY	TURF CONSULTANT	2,035.00
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81462 81727	ADVANCED DRIVEWAY SEALING ADVANCED DRIVEWAY SEALING	MAINTENANCE SERVICES MAINTENANCE SERVICES	791.60
12/08/2021	EFT	81497	AHOY MANAGEMENT	GRANT - CABIN FEVER FESTIVAL ACTIVITIES	14,300.00
12/08/2021	EFT	81442	ALINTA SALES PTY LTD	ELECTRICITY	1,061.05
25/08/2021	EFT	81770	ALISON BURTON	ART SALES	
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT				
		81405	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD	BUILDING APPLICATION ASSESSMENTS STAFE REIMAURSEMENT	1,650.00
25/08/2021	EFT	81405 81870 81745		BUILDING APPLICATION ASSESSMENTS STAFF REMINJURSEMENT CATERING	29.4( 1,650.0) 85.5( 200.0)
	EFT EFT EFT	81870 81745 81439	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAN STAMMERS ALLEN TOOD PTY LTD ALLEN NA PTY LTD	STAFE REMOURSEMENT CATERING MAINTENANCE	1,650.00 85.50 200.00 1,342.00
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT EFT EFT EFT	81870 81745 81439 81865	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAH I STAMMERS ALLEN FOOD PTY LTD ALLEN APPTY LTD ALLOY & STAMLESS PRODUCTS	STAF RUNBURSEMENT CATERING MAINTENANCE PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS	1,650.00 85.50 200.00 1,342.00 1,227.2
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT	81870 81745 81439 81865 81771	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTV LTD ALLANVANT STAMMERS ALLEN ROOD PTV LTD ALLEN NA PTV LTD ALLEN V B. STAINLESS PRODUCTS ALLOVUM CONSULTING PTV LTD	STAFE REMAURISEMENT CATERING MAINTENANCE PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS CONSULTING SERVICES	1,650.00 85.50 200.00 1,342.00 1,227.22 5,384.61
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT EFT EFT EFT	81870 81745 81439 81865 81771 81469	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAH I STAMMERS ALLEN FOOD PTY LTD ALLEN APPTY LTD ALLOY & STAMLESS PRODUCTS	STAF RUNBURSEMENT CATERING MAINTENANCE PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS	1,650.00 85.50 200.00 1,342.00 1,227.2
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021	6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT	81870 81745 81439 81865 81771 81469 81736 81736	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNART STAMMERS ALLEN LOOD PTY LTD ALLENNA PTY LTD ALLOWAR STANKESS PRODUCTS ALLOWAR CONSULTING PTY LTD ALPINE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALPINE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALFUNE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALFUNE LAUNDRY PTY LTD	STAFE REINBURSCMENT CATERING MARTENANCE PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COST MANAGEMENT SERVICES	1,650.00 85.50 200.00 1,342.00 1,227.27 5,384.61 112.70 1,050.10 3,778.50
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021	6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT	81870 81745 81439 81865 81771 81469 81736 81490 81805	ALI WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAH STAMMURS ALLAN TOOD PTY LTD ALLENN APTY LTD ALLINN APTY LTD ALLOY & STAMLESS PRODUCTS ALLOVA MORE ALLONG PTY LTD ALPINE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALPINE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALPINE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALTUG SROUP CONSULTING PTY LTD ALFU RESOLUTION APPLIED ALFU RESOLUTION APPLIED ALFU RESOLUTION APPLIED	STAFE REINBURSCMENT CATERING MAINTERNANCE PAINT FURCHARSES / SERVICES / PARTS CONSULTING SERVICES / PARTS CONSULTING SERVICES COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COST MANAGEMENT SERVICES Heal TUP PRESENTATION	1,650.00 85.50 200.00 1,342.00 5,384.61 112.77 1,050.10 3,778.50 250.00
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT	81870 81745 81439 81865 81771 81469 81736 81490 81805 81805 81553	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAH ISTAMMERS ALLEN LOOD PTY LTD ALLOY & STAINLESS PRODUCTS ALLOY & STAINLESS PRODUCTS ALLOWARY UTD ALPINE LANNERY PTY LTD ALPINE LANNERY PTY LTD ALPINE LANNERY PTY LTD ALFINE LANNERY PTY LTD ALFUNE LANNERY PTY LTD ALFUNE SIGN PTY LTD AMITY SIGNS	STAFE REMAURISEMENT CATERING MAINTENANCE PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COST MANAGEMENT SERVICES HEALT IT PRESENTATION SIGNAGE SERVICES	1,650.00 85.50 200.00 1,342.00 1,227.27 5,384.61 112.77 1,050.10 3,778.50 250.00 125.92
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021	6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT 6FT	81870 81745 81439 81865 81771 81469 81736 81490 81805	ALI WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAH STAMMURS ALLAN TOOD PTY LTD ALLENN APTY LTD ALLINN APTY LTD ALLOY & STAMLESS PRODUCTS ALLOVA MORE ALLONG PTY LTD ALPINE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALPINE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALPINE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALTUG SROUP CONSULTING PTY LTD ALFU RESOLUTION APPLIED ALFU RESOLUTION APPLIED ALFU RESOLUTION APPLIED	STAFE REINBURSCMENT CATERING MAINTERNANCE PAINT FURCHARSES / SERVICES / PARTS CONSULTING SERVICES / PARTS CONSULTING SERVICES COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COST MANAGEMENT SERVICES Heal TUP PRESENTATION	1,650.00 85.50 200.00 1,342.00 1,227.27 5,384.61 112.70 1,050.10 3,778.50
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 31/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021	143 T143 T143 T143 T143 T143 T143 T143 T	81870 81745 81439 81865 81771 81469 81736 81490 81490 81805 81553 81880 81395 81666	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAN ISTAMMENS ALLEN FOOD PTY LTD ALLEN APPY LTD ALLEN APPY LTD ALLOY & STANK ESS PRODUCTS ALLOY & STANK ESS PRODUCTS ALLOY ASTANK ESS PRODUCTS ALLOYAUM CONSULTING PTY LTD ALPREL LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALPRE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALF RECK AMILTY SGONS AMICE A GRIFFIN ARGELA GRIFFIN ARGELA GRIFFIN ARGED GUY	STAFE REINBURSCHEINT CATERING ANTERNANCE PAINT FURCHASS / SERVICES / PARTS CONNETCUL HUNDRY COMMERCIAL HUNDRY COMMERCIAL HUNDRY COST MANAGEMENT SERVICES HURL TH PRESENTATION SEGNAGE SERVICES HURL THE CATERING FOR LEADERSHIP PROSRAM TREE MAINTENANCE SERVICES	1,650.00 85,50 1,342.00 1,242.00 1,227.21 5,384.6 1,227.21 5,378.54 1,227.21 5,378.54 1,227.21 5,377.55 1,227.21 1,237.21 1,237.55
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021	143 143 143 144 143 144 143 144 144 144	81870 81745 81439 81865 81771 81469 81736 81490 81805 81805 81553 81880 81395 81666 81596	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAH STAMMERS ALLEN LOOD PTY LTD ALLOY & STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA BY THO ALLOYA & STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYAUM CONSULTING PTY LTD ALPINE LANDRY PTY LTD ALPINE LANDRY PTY LTD ALTUNG ADUP CONSULTING PTY LTD AMATE RICE ANATTS LGNS ANGTEL A GRIFTIN ARDOR GUT ARDOR GUT ARDOR GUT	STAFE REINBURSCMENT CATERING ANTERNANCE PLANT PURCHAGES / SERVICES / PARTS COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COST MANAGEMENT SERVICES HEALT IP PRESENTIATION SERVICES HEALT PRESENTIATION SERVICES S	1,650.0 85.5 200.0 1,342.0 1,227.2 5,384.6 112.7 1,050.1 3,778.5 750.0 125.9 153.7 153.7 153.7 156.854.3 229,876.0
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 31/08/2021 31/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 22/08/2021	143 173 1743 1743 1743 1743 1743 1743 17	81870 81745 81439 81865 81771 81469 81736 81490 81805 81805 81880 81553 81880 81553 81666 81596 81651	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNA IT STAMMERS ALLEN FOOD PTY LTD ALLEN A PTY LTD ALLEN A STAMAESS PRODUCTS ALLOY & STAMAESS PRODUCTS ALLOY AS TAMAESS PRODUCTS ALLOYAUM CONSULTING PTY LTD ALPRE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALPRE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALPRE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALF SEQ ALPRE CONSULTING PTY LTD AMET RICE ANTY SGNS ANGEL ADRIEFN ABOOR GUY ABOOR GUY ABOOR GUY ATO EFT DEPOSITS TRUST A/C	STAFE REINBURSCMENT CATERING CATERING MAINTENANCE PAINT FURCHASS / SERVICES / PARTS CONNERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY REAL LAUNDRY MAINTENANCE SERVICES FRAMULINE ACCESSION PROCESSION PAVG TAXATION	1,650,00 85,50 200,00 1,342,00 1,227,22 5,384,61 112,77 1,050,10 3,778,50 250,00 125,59 153,70 17,103,12 16,854,33 229,876,00 217,933,00
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021	143 143 143 144 143 144 143 144 144 144	81870 81745 81439 81865 81771 81469 81736 81490 81805 81805 81553 81880 81395 81666 81596	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAH STAMMERS ALLEN LOOD PTY LTD ALLOY & STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA BY THO ALLOYA & STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYAUM CONSULTING PTY LTD ALPINE LANDRY PTY LTD ALPINE LANDRY PTY LTD ALTUNG ADUP CONSULTING PTY LTD AMATE RICE ANATTS LGNS ANGTEL A GRIFTIN ARDOR GUT ARDOR GUT ARDOR GUT	STAFE REINBURSCMENT CATERING ANTERNANCE PLANT PURCHAGES / SERVICES / PARTS COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COST MANAGEMENT SERVICES HEALT IP PRESENTIATION SERVICES HEALT PRESENTIATION SERVICES S	1,650.00 85.50 200.00 1,342.00 1,227.21 5,384.61 112.77 1,050.10 3,778.50 250.00 125.91 153.77 17,103.11 16,854.31 229,876.00
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 26/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021	143 173 1743 1743 1743 1743 1743 1743 17	818.70 817.45 814.39 81865 817.71 81469 817.36 817.36 81805 81855 81880 81855 81880 81895 81880 81895 81651 81651 81774 81485 815.76	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAH STAMMERS ALLEN LOOD PTY LTD ALLONG AT STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLONG AT A STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLONG ALLONG AT A STANLESS AND ALLONG AT A STANLESS ALLONG ALLONG AT A STANLESS AND ALLONG AT A STANLESS ALLONG ALLONG AT A STANLESS AND ALLONG AT A STANLESS ALLONG ALLONG AT A STANLESS AND ALLONG AT A STANLESS ALLONG ALLONG ALLONG AT A STANLESS AND ALLONG ALLONG AT A STANLESS ALLONG ALLONG ALLONG AT A STANLESS AND ALLONG A	STAFE REINBURSCMENT CATERING ANTERINANCE PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS CONSULTING SERVICES CONSULTING SERVICES COMMENCIAL LAUNDRY COST MANAGEMENT SERVICES Heal TUP PRESENTIATION SCONAG SERVICES REIMBURSC CATERING FOR LEADERSHIP PROGRAM THEE MAINTENANCE SERVICES HER MAINTENANCE SERVICES PAYG TAXATION PAYG	1,650.0 85.51 2000.0 1,342.0 1,272 5,384.6 112.77 1,050.1 127.7 1,050.1 127.7 25,00 125.9 155.7, 17,103.1 156,554.3 229,876.0 8,730.5 550.0 8,730.5 550.0
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021	143 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 17	81870 81745 81439 81865 81771 81469 81745 81449 81453 81449 81880 81395 81666 81593 81666 81593 816651 81774 81485 81577	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNART STAMMERS ALLEN FOOD PTY LTD ALLENNA PTY LTD ALLENNA PTY LTD ALLOWING CONSULTING PTY LTD ALLOWING CONSULTING PTY LTD ALPINE LAUNDRY PTY LT	STAFE REINBURSCHEINT CATTERING MAINTERNANCE PLANT PURCHASS / SERVICES / PARTS CONNERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL	1,650,0 85,51 200,0 1,342,0 1,227,2 5,384,6 112,77 1,950,1 1,257,2 5,384,6 112,77 1,950,1 1,553,1 1,553,1 1,553,1 1,553,1 1,553,1 1,553,1 1,555,0 1,55
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021	143           173	81870 81745 81439 81865 81771 81469 81736 81449 81449 81449 81553 81880 81553 81880 81355 81355 81666 81556 81556 81774 81774 81774 81774 81774 81774 81774 817774 817774 817774 8177774 817777777777	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAH STAMMERS ALLENA FOOD PTY LTD ALLOYA STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA CONSULTING PTY LTD ALPHEL LANDRAY PTY LTD ALF OF DIFFERENCE ALSO CONSULTING PTY LTD ALPHEL LANDRAY PTY LTD ALST DIFFURCE CONSULT ALST PASTURE OF COMPARY PROLECTORS ALST PRATURE OF COMPARY PROLECTORS ALST FRALING COMMUNITY MEDIA ALST FRALING VERCES UNION	STAFE REINBURSCMENT CATERING CATERING ACTERING MAINTERNACE PANT FURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS CONSULTING SERVICES CONSULTING SERVICES COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COST MANAGEMENT SERVICES COST MANAGEMENT SER	1,650,0 85,54 2000,0 1,342,0 1,272,2 5,384,6 112,77 1,050,1 1,3778,5 25,000 125,92 153,778,5 25,000 125,92 153,778,5 20,000 125,92 153,778,5 20,000 125,92 153,778,5 20,000 125,92 153,778,5 153,778
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021	113           173           173           173           173           173           173           173           173           173           174           173           174	81870 81745 81439 81865 81771 81865 81776 81736 81736 81553 81880 81553 81880 81555 81666 81596 81597 81857 81597 81552	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAR IS SHAMMRIS ALLENA FOOD PTY LTD ALLOYA STAINE SS PRODUCTS ALLOYA CONSULTING PTY LTD ALLOYA STAINE SS PRODUCTS ALLOYAL CONSULTING PTY LTD ALPHEL LANDRAY PTY LTD ALF STALAUM STAINS TRUST AC AND CONSULTING PTY LTD ALST DISTUTUT CON MANAGEMENT ALST TRULLING CONDUCTIONS ALST TRUST LTD CONSULTING FOR MANAGEMENT ALST TRULLING CONSULTS ALST ALST ALST ALAUM STRUCTS ON MON	STAFE RUNURSSCMENT CATERING ACTERING MAINTERNANCE PLANT FURCHASES/SERVICES/PARTS CONSULTING SERVICES CONSULTING SERVICES CONTERCIAL LAURORY COMMERCIAL LAURORY COMMERCIAL LAURORY COMMERCIAL LAURORY COST MANAGEMENT SERVICES HEAL ITY PRESENTATION SCOLAG SERVICES ESTIMATION SERVICES CONTROL SERVICES ESTIMATION ESTIMATIONESTI	1,650,0 85,57 2000,0 1,342,0 1,272,2 5,384,6 1122,7 5,384,6 1122,7 5,384,6 1122,7 5,384,6 1122,7 1,050,1 3,778,5 250,0 125,9 255,0 25,9 25,9
25(08/2021) 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021	143 143 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 17	81870 81745 81495 81865 81771 81465 81773 81490 81736 81553 81880 81553 81880 81556 81596 81651 81774 81485 81576 81557 81652 81652	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAHT STAMMERS ALLEN LOOD PTY LTD ALLEN ADD PTY LTD ALLEN ADD PTY LTD ALLOY & STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYAUM CONSULTING PTY LTD ALTPRE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALTPRE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALTYRE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALTYRE GROUP AUTO STORE AUTO STORE ADD STOR	STAFE REINBURSCMENT CATERING CATERING MAINTERNANCE PUNT PURCHASS / SERVICES / PARTS CONNER CLA LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL COMME	1,650,0 13,542,0 1,342,0 1,227,2 5,384,6 1,277,2 5,384,6 1,277,2 5,384,6 1,277,2 5,384,6 1,277,2 5,384,6 1,277,5 5,384,6 1,277,5 1,275,0 1,275,0 1,275,0 1,275,0 1,275,0 1,275,0 1,259,5 1,
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021	143 143 143 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 17	81870 81745 81745 81745 81865 81771 81865 81736 81805 81553 81805 81335 81666 81555 81666 81576 81651 81576 81857 81574 8157575 8157575757575757575757575757575757575757	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAR IS SAMMARS ALLENA CODO PTY LTD ALLOYA STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA CODO PTY LTD ALLOYA STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA CODSULTING PTY LTD ALTUG STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYAL CODSULTING PTY LTD ALTUG STOLE AND ALLOYAL STANLESS PTY LTD ALTUG STOLE AND ALTUG ALLOYAL AND ALTUG ALLOYAL ALTUG ALLOYAL	STAFE RUNUESCMENT CATERING CATERING ANATORISANCE PANT FURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS CONMERCIAL LAURDRY COMMERCIAL LAURDRY COMMERCIAL LAURDRY COMMERCIAL LAURDRY COMMERCIAL LAURDRY COMMERCIAL LAURDRY COMMERCIAL CATERING CON LEADERSHIP PROSRAM THELT HINTESING CON LEADERSHIP MOMERSHIP MILMON FLES UNION FLES UNION FLES UNION FLES UNION FLES UNION FLES UNION FLES	1.650.0 1.542.0 1.3
25,009,7001 12,009,7001 25,000,7001 25,000,7001 25,000,7001 25,000,7001 12,000,70000 12,000,700000000000000000000000000000000	143 143 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 17	\$1870 \$1745 \$1745 \$1439 \$1439 \$1865 \$1736 \$1469 \$1469 \$1469 \$1490 \$1490 \$1490 \$1490 \$1490 \$1490 \$1395 \$1651 \$1553 \$1651 \$1576 \$1651 \$1576 \$1	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAH IS SHAMMRIS ALLEN LOOD PTY LTD ALLOY & STAINLESS PRODUCTS ALLINNA PTY LTD ALLOY & STAINLESS PRODUCTS ALLINNA CONSULTING PTY LTD ALPRE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALPRE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALTO SEQUE CONSULTING PTY LTD ALTO SEQUE CONSULTING PTY LTD ALTO SEQUE CONSULTING PTY LTD AMATE SEC AMATTS LGNS ANTYS LGNS A	STAFE REINBURSCHENT CATTERING MAINTERNANCE PLANT FURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS CONNERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY FUEL MAINTENANCE SERVICES THE MAINTENANCE SERVICES	1.650.0 1.350.0 1.342.0 1.272 2 5.384.6 1.272 2 5.384.6 1.275 2 5.384.6 1.275 2 5.384.6 1.275 2 5.384.6 1.275 5 2.50.0 1.259 1.377.6 2.50.0 1.559 1.537.7 1.559.7 5.50.0 7.55.0 7.57.0
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021	143 143 143 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 17	\$18.70 \$1745 \$14.59 \$14.59 \$14.59 \$14.50 \$1771 \$14.69 \$14.50 \$14.50 \$14.50 \$14.50 \$14.50 \$14.50 \$14.50 \$14.50 \$14.50 \$14.50 \$14.50 \$14.50 \$14.50 \$15.76 \$15.96 \$	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAR IS SAMMARS ALLENA CODO PTY LTD ALLOYA STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA CODO PTY LTD ALLOYA STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA CODSULTING PTY LTD ALTUG STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYAL CODSULTING PTY LTD ALTUG STOLE AND ALLOYAL STANLESS PTY LTD ALTUG STOLE AND ALTUG ALLOYAL AND ALTUG ALLOYAL ALTUG ALLOYAL	STAFE REINBURSCHENT CATERING CATERING CATERING MAINTERNANCE PUNT PURCHASS / SERVICES / PARTS CONNER CILL AUNORY COMMERCIAL AUNORY COMMERCIAL AUNORY COMMERCIAL AUNORY COMMERCIAL AUNORY COMMERCIAL AUNORY COMMERCIAL AUNORY COST MANAGENEMTS SERVICES FRAMILIES CATERING FOR LEADERSHIP PROSRAM TREE MAINTENANCE SERVICES FRAMILIES CATERING FOR LEADERSHIP PROSRAM TREE MAINTENANCE SERVICES FRAMILIES CATERING FOR SERVICES FRAMILIES CATERING FOR SERVICES FRAMILIES CATERING FOR SERVICES FRAMILIES CATERING SERVICES FRAMILIES CATERING SERVICES FRAMILIES FR	1.650.0 1.550.0 1.342.0 1.3
25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/	1133           113           113           113           113           113           113           113           113           113           113           113           113           113           113           113           113           114           113           114           113           114	\$18.70 \$1745 \$1439 \$1439 \$1865 \$1449 \$1771 \$1469 \$1469 \$1771 \$1469 \$14490 \$1805 \$1880 \$1973 \$1880 \$1973 \$1880 \$1973 \$1665 \$1559 \$1652 \$1557 \$1652 \$1557 \$1652 \$1557 \$1652 \$1557 \$1652 \$1652 \$1773 \$1449 \$1774 \$1652 \$1652 \$1652 \$1652 \$1655 \$1652 \$1655 \$1655 \$1655 \$1556 \$1566 \$1576 \$1567 \$	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAR IS SAMMARS ALLENA CODO PTY LTD ALLOYA STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA CODO PTY LTD ALLOYA STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA CODSULTING PTY LTD ALTUG SCOUP CONSULTING PTY LTD ALST RATILLY CONSULTING PTY LTD ALST RATILLY CONSULTING PTY LTD ALST RATILLY CONSULTING PTY ALST ALST RATILLY CONSULTING TO ALST RATILLY CONSULTING PTY ALST ALST RATILLY CONSULTING PTY LTD ALST RATILLY CONSULTING PTY LTD ALST RATILLY CONSULTING PTY LTD ALST RATILLY SCOUP CONSULTING PTY LTD ALST RATILLY SCOUP CONSULTING PTY LTD ALTO DNE ALTO DNE AL	STAFE RUNUESCMENT CATERING ANALYSENANCE PANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS CONNERICAL AUNORY COMMERCIAL AUNORY SERVICES FRAIL THE FLANTERING COLLEADERSHIP PROSRAM THES MAINTENANCE SERVICES FRAIL THES FUNCTION THAINING SERVICES PANG TAXATION THAINING SERVICES AUNOR FEES PANG TAXATION FUNCTION SERVICES MEMBERSHIP UNION FEES PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS PLANT PURCHASES / SER	1,650,0 18,55,0 200,0 1,342,0 1,342,0 1,327,2 5,384,6 1,12,77,7 1,050,1 1,227,2 5,384,6 1,12,77,7 1,050,1 1,278,2 2,550,0 2,551,0 2,550,0 2
25,009/2021 22,009/2021 25,009/2021 25,009/2021 25,009/2021 25,009/2021 25,009/2021 25,009/2021 35,009/2021 35,009/2021 25,009	1133           114           113           114	\$18.70 &1745 &1745 &14.99 &1865 &14.99 &1875 &14.90 &1875 &14.90 &1875 &14.90 &1875 &14.90 &15.76 &14.90 &15.76 &14.90 &15.76 &14.90 &15.76 &14.90 &15.76 &14.90 &15.76 &14.90 &15.76 &14.90 &15.76 &14.90 &15.76 &14.90 &15.76 &14.90 &14.9	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAH IS SHAMMERS ALLENA LOOD PTY LTD ALLOY & STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLINNA PTY LTD ALLOY & STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLANDA CONSULTING PTY LTD ALPRE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALPRE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALTUG SCOUPCONSULTING PTY LTD ALTUG SCOUPCONSULTING PTY LTD AMER SCO AMERICA GRIFT AMERICA AME	STAFE RUNURSCRENT CATERING CATERING MAINTERNANCE PANT FURCHASES/SERVICES/PARTS CONNERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL COMMER	1,650,0 1,842,0 1,352,0 1,3
25/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021 22/08/2021 12/08/	1743           1743           1743           1743           1743           1743           1744           1745	\$18.70 \$170 \$170 \$1439 \$1865 \$1439 \$1771 \$1469 \$1771 \$1469 \$1773 \$1469 \$1774 \$1805 \$1880 \$1553 \$1880 \$1553 \$1666 \$1553 \$1666 \$1553 \$1666 \$1557 \$16651 \$1774 \$1651 \$1576 \$1577 \$1652 \$1574 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$1577 \$1652 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$1577 \$1665 \$1576 \$1577 \$16651 \$1774 \$1576 \$1577 \$16651 \$1774 \$1576 \$1577 \$16651 \$1774 \$1576 \$1576 \$1577 \$16651 \$1774 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$16651 \$1774 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$1576 \$16651 \$1576 \$15	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAR IS MAMMRIS ALLENA CODO PTY LTD ALLOYA STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA CODO PTY LTD ALLOYA STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA CODSULTING PTY LTD ALTUG SCOUP CONSULTING PTY LTD ALST RATURU FOR CONSULTING PTY ALTUG SCOUP CONSULTING FOR ALTUG SCOUP CONSULTING PTY LTD ALST RATURU FOR CONSULTING PTY LTD ALST RATURU SCOUP CONSULTING PTY LTD ALST RATURU SCOUP CONSULTING SCOUP CONSULTS STUDIES TO SCOUP CONSULTING SCOUP CONSULTS STUDIES TO SCOUP CONSULTS STUDIES TO SCOUP CONSULTING SCOUP CONSULTING SCOUP CONSULTING SCOUP CONSULTS STUDIES TO SCOUP CONSULTS STALLA STUDIES TO SCOUP CONSULTS STALLA STUDIES T	STAFE RUNUESSCMENT CATERING ANATORISANCE PANT PURCHASS / SERVICES / PARTS CONNETCAL LAURDRY COMMERCIAL LAURDRY COMMERCIAL LAURDRY COST MANAGEMENT SERVICES HAILTO PRESENTATION SERVICES CATERING FOR LEADERSHIP PROGRAM HAILTO PRESENTATION SERVICES CATERING FOR LEADERSHIP PROGRAM THEE MAINTENANCE SERVICES HAIT TOURS SERVICES PART TAXATION TRAIL MANTENANCE SERVICES HAIT PURCHASS / SERVICES PART TAXATION TRAIL PURCHASS / SERVICES PART TAXATION HEMBERSHIP UNION FEES PLANT PURCHASS / SERVICES / PARTS VEICLE DTLAILENS PLANT PURCHASS / SERVICES / PARTS VEICLE DTLAILENS VEICLE DTLAILENS VEICLE DTLAILENS VEICLE DTLAILENS SUPPLY MANTENANCE VEICLE DTLAILENS	1.650.0 1.842.0 1.842.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.357.0 1.357.0 1.5
25,009/2021 22,009/2021 25,009/2021 25,009/2021 25,009/2021 25,009/2021 25,009/2021 25,009/2021 35,009/2021 35,009/2021 25,009	1743           1743           1743           1743           1743           1743           1744           1745	\$18.70 &1745 &1745 &14.99 &1865 &14.99 &1865 &1735 &1469 &1735 &1735 &1469 &1735 &1533 &1830 &1335 &1335 &1335 &1335 &1335 &1355	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAH IS SHAMMERS ALLENA LOOD PTY LTD ALLOY & STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLINNA PTY LTD ALLOY & STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLANDA CONSULTING PTY LTD ALPRE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALPRE LAUNDRY PTY LTD ALTUG SCOUPCONSULTING PTY LTD ALTUG SCOUPCONSULTING PTY LTD AMER SCO AMERICA GRIFT AMERICA AME	STAFE RUNURSCRENT CATERING CATERING MAINTERNANCE PANT FURCHASES/SERVICES/PARTS CONNERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL COMMER	1.650.0 1.550.0 1.342.0 1.227.2 5.384.6 1.277.5 5.384.6 1.277.5 5.384.6 1.277.5 5.384.6 1.277.5 5.384.6 1.277.5 1.277.5 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.277.5 2.50.0 1.57.7 2.50.0 2.59.5 2.50.0 2.50.
25,009/201 22,009/201 25,009/201 25,009/201 22,009/201 22,009/201 22,009/201 23,009/201 35,009/201 31,009/201 31,009/201 31,009/201 25,009/201 25,009/201 25,009/201 25,009/201 22,009/201	110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110	\$18.70 \$18.70 \$14.745 \$14.93 \$14.93 \$14.93 \$17.71 \$14.69 \$17.73 \$14.69 \$17.74 \$14.69 \$17.74 \$14.80 \$15.53 \$15.53 \$15.66 \$15.9	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNA ISTAMMERS ALLENA FOOD PTY LTD ALLOY & STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLINNA PTY LTD ALLOY & STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLINNA PTY LTD ALPRE LANDRY PTY LTD ALPRE LANDRY PTY LTD ALTU & STANLESS PRODUCTS ALTU & STANLESS PROLITING PTY LTD ALTU & STANLESS ALTU & STAN	STAFE RUNUURSCMENT CATERING CATERING MAINTERNANCE PUANT PURCHARSS / SERVICES / PARTS COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY SEARCH SEARCH SEARCH SEARCH SEARCH SEARCH SEARCH SEARCH SEARCH SEARCH SEARCH COMMERCIAL CO	1.650.0 1.842.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.357.5 2.358.4 2.25,876.0 2.550.0
25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 22/08/	110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110	81870 81745 81745 81439 81655 8159 8	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAR IS MANMRIS ALLENNA PTY LTD ALLOYA STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA CONSULTING PTY LTD ALLOYA STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA CONSULTING PTY LTD ALTUS EQUIP CONSULTING PTY LTD ALTO EQUIP CONSULTING PTY LTD ALST EQUIP CONSULTING PTY LTD ALTO DNE ALTO TOUCS EPTY LTD ALTY ALTY ALTY ALTY ALTY ALTY ALTY ALTY	STAFE RUNURSCRENT CATERING CATERING ANTERNANCE PANT PURCHASS / SERVICES / PARTS CONNET LING SERVICES CONNET LING SERVICES CONNET SERVICES CONN	1.650.0 1.550.0 1.342.00 1.342.00 1.342.00 1.3227 1.050.11 1.277.5 1.050.11 1.277.5 1.050.11 1.278.5 2.50.00 1.259.976.00 2.129.976.00 2.129.976.00 2.129.976.00 2.157.00 2.550.00
55,007,001 55,007,001 55,007,001 55,007,001 55,007,001 12,007	110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110	81870 8176 8176 8176 8176 81771 81639 81671 8161	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNA ISTAMMERS ALLENA COD PTY LTD ALLOY & STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLINNA PTY LTD ALLOY & STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLINNA PTY LTD ALPHE LANDRY PTY LTD ALPHE LANDRY PTY LTD ALTU SQUARE CONSULTING PTY LTD ALTU SQUARE CONSULTING PTY LTD AMER RICE AMITY SQUARE ANTY SQUAR	STAFE RUNUURSCMENT CATERING CATERING MAINTERNANCE PUANT PURCHARSS / SERVICES / PARTS COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY COMMERCIAL BEL MAINTENANCE SERVICES FRAME UNIC THE MAINTENANCE SERVICES FRAME UNICAS ADVERTISHING SERVICES THE MAINTENANCE SERVICES FRAME UNICLE SERVICES FRAME UNICLES / PARTS UNICH FEES UNICH FEES UNICH FEES UNICH FEES UNICH FRAME CONCEPT F COLORATIN AUXCE VEHICLE PARTS & MAINTENANCE VEHICLE PARTS & MAINTENANCE VEHICLE FARTS & MAINTENANCE STREET SWEEPING SERVICE STREET SWEEPING SERVICE	1.650.0 1.842.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.350.0 1.357.0 1.3
25/08/2021 22/08/2021 25/08/2021 22/08/2021	110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110	\$18.70 \$17.65 \$17.65 \$17.65 \$17.65 \$17.71 \$17.71 \$17.75 \$1	ALL WEST BUILDING APPROVALS PTY LTD ALLANNAR IS MANMRIS ALLENNA PTY LTD ALLOYA STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA CONSULTING PTY LTD ALLOYA STANLESS PRODUCTS ALLOYA CONSULTING PTY LTD ALTUS EQUIP CONSULTING PTY LTD ALTO EQUIP CONSULTING PTY LTD ALST EQUIP CONSULTING PTY LTD ALTO DNE ALTO TOUCS EPTY LTD ALTY ALTY ALTY ALTY ALTY ALTY ALTY ALTY	STAFE RUNURSCRENT CATERING CATERING ANTERNANCE PANT PURCHASS / SERVICES / PARTS CONNET LING SERVICES CONNET LING SERVICES CONNET SERVICES CONN	1.650.0 1.842.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.342.0 1.357.5 2.358.4 2.25,876.0 2.550.0

ATE TYPE /2021 EFT	REF #	NAME BCP CONTRACTORS PTY LTD	DESCRIPTION EARTHWORKS - MITCHELL PARK	AMO 190,3
/2021 EFT	81424	BCP LIQUID WASTE	LIQUID WASTE SERVICES	1
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81693	BCP LIQUID WASTE BE INGRAM	LIQUID WASTE SERVICES CARPENTRY SERVICES	1,0
/2021 EFT	81618	BE INGRAM	CARPENTRY SERVICES	1,0
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81765	BE INGRAM BE INGRAM	CARPENTRY SERVICES	1,6
/2021 EFT	81356		CLEANING SERVICES - COB VENUES	29,
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT		BELLROCK CLEANING SERVICES PTY LTD BEN KING	CLEANING SERVICES SKATEPARK CONSULTATION	2,
2021 EFT		BENARA NURSERIES	NURSERY SUPPLIES	4,
2021 EFT 2021 EFT		BENARA NURSERIES BENJAMIN JAMES	NURSERY SUPPLIES REFUND FOR ANIMAL STERILISATION	3,
2021 EFT	81500		LIQUID SOIL SOLUTIONS	1,
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81701	BLUESTEEL ENTERPRISES PTY LTD BLUEWATER PRINT	EMERGENCY RESPONSE EQUIPMENT PRINTED MATERIALS	+
/2021 EFT	81707	BLUEWATER PRINT	PRINTED MATERIALS	
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81630	BOC LIMITED BOC LIMITED	GAS SERVICES GAS SERVICES	2
/2021 EFT	81392	BOYANUP BOTANICAL	NURSERY SERVICES	
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81471 81846		CONSTRUCTION OF JET FUEL FACILITY CONSULTANCY SERVICES	1
/2021 EFT		BRETT TITTERTON ELECTRICAL AND AIR CONDI	ELECTRICAL SERVICES	- '
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81347	BRIAN MCCARROLL BRIAN YORKE	STAFF REIMBURSEMENT WATER CHARGES REIMBURSEMENT	+
/2021 EFT		BRIDGESTONE	TYRE SERVICES	
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81670	BRIDGESTONE BSA ADVANCED PROPERTY SOLUTIONS	TYRE SERVICES AIR CONDITIONING SERVICES	6
/2021 EFT	81858		AIR CONDITIONING SERVICES	1
/2021 EFT		BSEWA	YANMAR GENERATOR	23
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81838	BSEWA BSEWA	ELECTRICAL SERVICES CONDUIT - DUNSBOROUGH PLAYING FIELDS	30
/2021 EFT	81376		HARDWARE SUPPLIES	
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81557	BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	1
/2021 EFT	81478	BUSSELTON ADVANCED DRIVER TRAINING	DRIVER TRAINING	2
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81614	BUSSELTON ADVANCED DRIVER TRAINING BUSSELTON AGRICULTURAL SERVICES (WA) PTY	DRIVER TRAINING RURAL SUPPLIES	-
/2021 EFT	81417	BUSSELTON AUTO ELECTRICS	AUTO ELECTRICAL SERVICES	
2021 EFT 2021 EFT		BUSSELTON AUTO ELECTRICS BUSSELTON BEARING SERVICES	AUTO ELECTRICAL SERVICES BEARING SUPPLIES	1
/2021 EFT	81558	BUSSELTON BITUMEN SERVICE	BUAYANYUP DRAIN SHARED PATH CONSTRUCTION	135
/2021 EFT	81515	BUSSELTON BUILDING PRODUCTS	BUILDING PRODUCT SUPPLIER BUILDING PRODUCT SUPPLIER	
2021 EFT 2021 EFT	81627 81378	BUSSELTON BUILDING PRODUCTS BUSSELTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUST	BUILDING PRODUCT SUPPLIER SMALL BUSINESS SUPPORT GRANT FUNDING	15
/2021 EFT	81662	BUSSELTON HYDRAULIC SERVICES INC	HYDRAULIC SERVICES	
2021 EFT 2021 EFT		BUSSELTON MOTORS BUSSELTON MUSIC	VEHICLE PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS AUDIO EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES	+
2021 EFT	81545	BUSSELTON PEST & WEED CONTROL	WEED CONTROL	
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81560 81843		REFRIGERATION/AIR CONDITIONING SERVICES REFRIGERATION/AIR CONDITIONING SERVICES	1
/2021 EFT		BUSSELTON REMEDIAL MASSAGE	CORPORATE MASSAGE	
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81825 81549		QUARTERLY DONATION PAYMENT DONATION	24
2021 EFT		BUSSELTON SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	DONATION	- 1
2021 EFT	81561 81438	BUSSELTON STATE EMERGENCY SERVICE BUSSELTON STOCKFEEDS & PET SUPPLIES	PETTY CASH REIMBURSEMENT ANIMAL SUPPLIES	-
2021 EFT 2021 EFT	81512	BUSSELTON SUCREEDS & PETSOPPOES BUSSELTON SUBJE SERVICE	AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE AND REPAIR	
2021 EFT	81537	BUSSELTON TELEPHONES & TECHNOLOGY	COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81447 81519	BUSSELTON TOWING SERVICE BUSSELTON TOYOTA	TOWING SERVICES VEHICLE PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS	-
/2021 EFT	81520		WATER SERVICES	11
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81889	BUSSELTON WATER CAMERON CHISHOLM & NICOL (WA) PTY LTD	WATER CONSUMPTION DESIGN REVIEW SERVICES	
/2021 EFT	81476	CAMPBELLS	GLC KIOSK PURCHASES	
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81872		UNEN CLEANING SERVICES EARTHMOVING SERVICES - INJIDUP SPRING RD	8
/2021 EFT	81513	CARABINER PTY LTD	ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES	3
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81807	CARABINER PTY LTD CARDNO (WA) PTY LTD	ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES CONSULTANCY SERVICES	
2021 EFT	81773		ART SALES	
2021 EFT 2021 EFT	81419 81480	CATALYTIC IT CB TRAFFIC	IT EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SERVICES	26
2021 EFT		CEMETERIES & CREMATORIA ASSOCIATION OF W	MEMBERSHIP	
2021 EFT	81501	CHEKRITE ASIA PACIFIC PTY LTD	SOFTWARE SYSTEM AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICS	-
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81626	CHELSEA DAVIES CHERRY NOIRE PTY LTD	REFUND FOR REPLACEMENT WASTE BIN TRAINING ENTERTAINMENT	
/2021 EFT		CHRIS SHEEDY PANEL & PAINT	PANEL REPAIRS & REPLACEMENT	
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81683	CHRIS SHEEDY PANEL & PAINT CHRISEA DESIGNS	PANEL REPAIRS & REPLACEMENT ART SALES	+
/2021 EFT	81775		ART SALES	
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81716 81565	CHRISTINE SEATORY CHUBB FIRE SAFETY	ART SALES FIRE EQUIPMENT SERVICES	1
/2021 EFT	81849	CHUB8 FIRE SAFETY	FIRE EQUIPMENT SERVICES	1
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81891 81493	CHUBB FIRE SAFETY CIRCUITWEST INC	FIRE SERVICES WA PRESENTERS ASSOCIATION	
/2021 EFT	81582	CITY AND REGIONAL FUELS	FUEL SERVICES	1
2021 EFT		CITY OF BUSSELTON	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS REALLOCATION SUPERANNUATION	177
2021 EFT	81654	CITY OF BUSSELTON	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS REALLOCATION	- 4
2021 EFT 2021 EFT	81657	CITY OF BUSSELTON	SUPERANNUATION	17
2021 EFT	81594 81649	CITY OF BUSSELTON CHRISTMAS CLUB CITY OF BUSSELTON CHRISTMAS CLUB	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS	
2021 EFT	81595	CITY OF BUSSELTON STAFF LOTTO	STAFF LOTTO	-
2021 EFT 2021 EFT		CITY OF BUSSELTON STAFF LOTTO CITY OF BUSSELTON-SOCIAL CLUB	STAFF LOTTO SOCIAL CLUB REIMBURSEMENT	
2021 EFT	81656	CITY OF BUSSELTON-SOCIAL CLUB	SOCIAL CLUB REIMBURSEMENT	-
2021 EFT 2021 EFT	81521	CIVITEST PTY LTD ;;SCOTTISH PACIFIC CID EQUIPMENT PTY LTD	SOIL COMPACTION TEST PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS	
2021 EFT	81800	CLAIRE KASTELAN	ART SALES	
2021 EFT 2021 EFT		CLEANAWAY CLEANAWAY CO PTY LTD	WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES CHEMICAL DISPOSAL SERVICES	
2021 EFT	81823	CLEANAWAY OPERATIONS PTY LTD	MAINTENANCE PARTS WASHER	
2021 EFT 2021 EFT	81467	CLOUDPRESS COASTLINE BUILDING GROUP	MANAGED WEBSITE HOSTING VERGE BOND REFUND	-
2021 EFT	81579	COCA-COLA AMATIL	GLC KIOSK PURCHASES	
2021 EFT 2021 EFT	81428 81695	COLES.COM.AU COLES.COM.AU	COUNCIL & STAFF REFRESHMENTS COUNCIL & STAFF REFRESHMENTS	-
2021 EFT	81434	COMBINED METAL INDUSTRIES	STEEL PRODUCTS SUPPLIER	
2021 EFT 2021 EFT		COMBINED METAL INDUSTRIES COME_GRAZE_SOLITIONEST	STEEL PRODUCTS SUPPLIER CATERING FOOD SERVICES	
2021 EFT 2021 EFT		COME. GRAZE. SOUTHWEST COMPUTER WEST	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIER	
/2021 EFT	81362	CR. J BARRETT-LENNARD	COUNCILLOR PAYMENT	
2021 EFT 2021 EFT	81352	CR. P CARTER CR. P CARTER	COUNCILLOR PAYMENT COUNCILLOR PAYMENT	
/2021 EFT	81361	CR. SUSAN RICCELLI	COUNCILLOR PAYMENT	1
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT		CRAIG DICKSON CRANEFORD PLUMBING PTY LTD	REFUND FOR ANIMAL STERILISATION PLUMBING SERVICES	
2021 EFT	81681	CRANEFORD PLUMBING PTY LTD	PLUMBING SERVICES	1
	81562	CRAVEN FOODS CRAVEN FOODS	GLC KIOSK PURCHASES	-
2021 EFT			GLC KIOSK PURCHASES	-
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81844 81718	CREATIVE SPACES	CONSULTANCY SERVICES	-
/2021 EFT /2021 EFT	81718 81754	CREATIVE SPACES CS LEGAL - CLOISTERS SQUARE CSA OFFICIAL RECEIPTS ACCOUNT	LCALECOVERY ON RATING DEBTS SALARY DEDUCTIONS	7

Council 12.1 Attachment A

# 15 List of Payments August 2021

Council	
12.1	Attachment A

## 16 List of Payments August 2021

DATE	TYPE	REF #	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT \$
12/08/2021	EFT	81426	D MCKENZIE T/A LITORIA ECOSERVICES	CONSULTANCY SERVICES	9,504.0
6/08/2021 31/08/2021	EFT		DANIEL FRITCHLEY DANIEL JOHNS	DRAFTING SERVICES REIMBURSE HIGH RISK LICENCE	1,694.0
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT	81815 81564	DAVID GRAY & CO DAVID MILDWATERS ELECTRICAL	GARBAGE BINS & PARTS SUPPLIER MAINTENANCE SERVICES	216.7
25/08/2021	EFT	81847	DAVID MILDWATERS ELECTRICAL	MAINTENANCE SERVICES	6,587.04
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT		DELLAUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED DENNIS THOM	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER BJTP REFUND	81.70
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT	81836 81385	DEPARTMENT OF FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DEPARTMENT OF PREMIER AND CABINET STATE	21/22 ESLANNUAL LEGAL PUBLICATIONS	817,392.0
25/08/2021	EFT	81724	DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND ENVIRONMENT REGU	ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	165.00
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT		DIRECT LIGHTING DOOR HARDWARE SOLUTIONS	LIGHTING SUPPLIER HARDWARE SUPPLIES	1,969.50
25/08/2021	EFT	81783	DOOR HARDWARE SOLUTIONS	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	1,522.1
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81465 81813	DORSOGNA LIMITED DOTS POTS & OFFICE FURNITURE	ICE CREAM AND SMALL GOODS OFFICE FURNITURE SUPPLIER	588.2
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81445 81710	DOUTH CONTRACTING DOUTH CONTRACTING	PROPERTY & GARDEN MAINTENANCE PROPERTY & GARDEN MAINTENANCE	146.0
25/08/2021	EFT	81671	DS SADDLETON	ART SALES	21.7
25/08/2021 18/08/2021	EFT	81689 81621	DUNSBOROUGH HARDWARE & HOME CENTRE DUSTIN COLE	HARDWARE SERVICES GLC REFUNDS	748.60
25/08/2021 6/08/2021	EFT	81713 81364	DUTCH IMPORTS PTY LTD E & P CRONIN	CATERING COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS	390.0
25/08/2021	EFT	81852	EBSCO AUSTRALIA	MAGAZINE SUPPLIER	6,756.8
25/08/2021 18/08/2021	EFT		ECHO FIELD PTY LTD ECOSYSTEMS SOLUTIONS	BUSH FIRE INSPECTION WORKS/WEED CONTROL CONSULTANCY SERVICES - BARNARD PARK	14,961.1
25/08/2021 6/08/2021	EFT EFT		EIS CONTROL PTYLTD EI & KM COX	ELECTRICAL SERVICES COUNCILLOB PAYMENTS	2,057.0
25/08/2021	EFT	81720	ELAMOORE NATURAL SOAPS & COSMETICS PTY L	ART SALES	13.6
6/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT		ELECTRICITY NETWORKS CORPORATION ELITE POOL COVERS PTY LTD	RELOCATION OF 17 X STREET LIGHTS (DOLPHIN RD) POOL SERVICES	308,850.0
25/08/2021 6/08/2021	EFT	81743 81369	ELIZABETH BINT ELLESMERE INVESTMENTS PTY LTD	ART SALES CROSSOVER CONTRIBUTION REFUND	122.5
12/08/2021	EFT	81383	ELLIOTTS IRRIGATION PTY LTD	IRRIGATION SERVICES	1,457.5
25/08/2021 18/08/2021	EFT	81799 81605	ELZA FOUCHE ARTIST ENVIRONEX INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	ART SALES POOL CHEMICALS FOR GLC	4.2
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81382	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA	TRAINING SERVICES AIRPORT DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	550.0
25/08/2021	EFT EFT	81741	ERTECH PTY LTD ESPLANADE HOTEL	ACCOMMODATION	2,750.0
25/08/2021 18/08/2021	EFT EFT		EVERGREEN HOLDINGS PTY LTD EXPRESS HIAB SERVICE PTY LTD	INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES TRANSPORT SERVICES	51.9
12/08/2021	EFT	81496	FAIRTEL PTY LTD	TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES	158.9
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81742	FASSOM PTY LTD FASSOM PTY LTD	STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES	366.0
25/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81816 81738	FORPARK AUSTRALIA FRASER SUITES PERTH	PARK FURNITURE SUPPLIER ACCOMMODATION	1,166.0
31/08/2021	EFT	81882	FRASER SUITES PERTH	ACCOMMODATION	105.2
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81726	FRESH AS FRESH AS	REFRESHMENTS REFRESHMENTS	114.0 309.7
12/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT	81393 81453	FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD FYFE PTY LTD	MAINTENANCE SERVICES CONTAMINATED LAND AUDITOR SERVICES	772.4
25/08/2021	EFT	81817	GEMI PTY LTD	MAINTENANCE SERVICES	93.5
12/08/2021 18/08/2021	EFT	81455 81638	GEOBOX PTY LTD GEOFABRICS AUSTRALASIA PTY LTD	VEHICLE CAMERAS SAND BAG SUPPLIER	1,729.2
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81450 81717	GEOGRAPHE COMMUNITY LANDCARE NURSERY GEOGRAPHE ELECTRICAL & COMMUNICATIONS GE	NURSERY SUPPLIES ELECTRICAL SERVICES	800.0
12/08/2021	EFT	81530	GEOGRAPHE PETROLEUM	FUEL SERVICES	13,843.8
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81581 81859	GEOGRAPHE SAWS AND MOWERS GEOGRAPHE SAWS AND MOWERS	PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS	1,780.6
18/08/2021 18/08/2021	EFT	81631 81628	GEOGRAPHE TIMBER & HARDWARE GEORGE WILLIAM MARK CHADWICK	HARDWARE SUPPLIES STAFF REIMBURSEMENT	1,356.9
31/08/2021	EFT	81885	GERARD LIGHTING PTY LTD	LIGHTING - BERNARD EAST UPGRADE	28,050.0
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT	81711 81410	GLORIA HILL GRACE RECORDS MANAGEMENT (AUSTRAUA) PTY	WELCOME TO COUNTRY STORAGE SERVICES	300.0
6/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81344 81796	GRANT HENLEY GREAT EXPECTATION SPEAKERS AND TRAINERS	COUNCILLOR PAYMENT SPEAKER PROVIDED FOR COUNCIL	11,955.7
12/08/2021	EFT	81523	GROCOCK GLASS	GLASS WORK SERVICES	331.9
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81584 81863	GUMPTION PTY LTD GUMPTION PTY LTD	ADVERTISING SERVICES ADVERTISING SERVICES	475.0
12/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT		HALIFAX CRANE HIRE PTY LTD HANSON CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PTY LTD	CRANE HIRE CONCRETE SERVICES	0.0
18/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT	81632	HANSON CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PTY LTD HEALTHSCOPE MEDICAL CENTRES	CONCRETE SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES	4,926.4
25/08/2021	EFT	81731	HELEN READING	ART SALES	2.8
6/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT		HERSEY 'S SAFETY PTY LTD HESPERIAN PRESS	TIMBER AND HARDWARE LIBRARY RESOURCES	5,280.0
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT EFT	81753	HIFX LIMITED CLIENT SECURITY TRUST ACC HIP POCKET WORKWEAR	ELECTRONIC VISITOR MANAGEMENT SYSTEM UNIFORMS & PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	70.0
25/08/2021	EFT	81873	HIP POCKET WORKWEAR	UNIFORMS & PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	553.0
6/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT		HOWSON MANAGEMENT HOWSON MANAGEMENT	ENGINEERING PROJECT MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING PROJECT MANAGEMENT	627.0
25/08/2021 18/08/2021	EFT	81782	HOWSON MANAGEMENT IC DEVELOPMENTS PTY LTD T/AS INNOVEST CO	ENGINEERING PROJECT MANAGEMENT	3,135.0
25/08/2021	EFT	81748	ILLION AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES TENDER ADVERTISING AND MANAGEMENT	4,573.2
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT		INFOCOUNCIL PTY LTD INNERSPACE COMMERCIAL INTERIORS	SOFTWARE SERVICES OFFICE FURNITURE	258.5
12/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT	81491 81470	INSTANT PRODUCTS HIRE INTERFIRE AGENCIES PTY LTD	PUBLIC ABULTIONS HIRE AND SALES FIRE, SAFETY, EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT	2,642.9
25/08/2021	EFT	81841	IPWEA	MEMBERSHIP	313.5
25/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81848 81677	IPWEA-WA IRIS CONSULTING GROUP PTY LTD	TRAINING SERVICES TRAINING SERVICES	300.0 180.0
6/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT	81357 81473	J & R PETHER J & R PETHER	WATER CHARGES REIMBURSEMENT CLAIM FOR DAMAGES - IARRAH ELBOW	0.0
25/08/2021	EFT	81687	JACQUELINE HAPP	STAFF REIMBURSEMENT	63.2
25/08/2021 6/08/2021	EFT	81667 81380	JAUNDIA GALLERY & FRAMERS JANINE ERIKSSON	ART SALES - CANCELLED CHQ TOWN PLANNING SERVICES	2,142.0
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT	81819 81489	JASON SIGNMAKERS JEM MCKELVIE PTY LTD	SIGNAGE SUPPLIES OFFICE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER	906.0
18/08/2021	EFT	81625	JENETTE MOTT	REFUND FOR ANIMAL STERILISATION	50.0
25/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81719 81790	JENNIFER BROWN JESSICA BUTTA	ART SALES BITP REFUND	18.4
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81390 81664	JIGSAW SIGNS & PRINT JIGSAW SIGNS & PRINT	SIGNAGE SERVICES SIGNAGE SERVICES	274.0
12/08/2021	EFT	81421	JIMS FIRST	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	68.4
18/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT	81622 81510	JOLENE STEPHEN JOSH AND ANNA FOLEY	BITP REFUND CARPENTRY AND BUILDING MAINTENANCE	81.0 921.1
25/08/2021 12/08/2021		81801	JOSH AND ANNA FOLEY JUICE PRINT	CARPENTRY AND BUILDING MAINTENANCE PRINTING SERVICES	1,800.6
25/08/2021	EFT			PRINTING SERVICES	863.0
	EFT	81587 81869	JUICE PRINT		
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT EFT EFT EFT	81587 81869 81758 81492	JULE FRINT JULE GUTHRIDGE KARL D CLUELY	ART SALES IRRIGATION AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT	946.0
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT EFT EFT	81587 81869 81758 81492 81777	JULE PRINT JULE GUTHRIDGE KARLD GLIVELY KATHLEEN NEELING	ART SRES BRIGATION AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT ART SALES	946.0 40.0
12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 6/08/2021	EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT	81587 81869 81758 81492 81777 81669 81355	JUCE PRINT JULE GUTHRIDGE KATHER VERLING KATHERN NERLING KATHERN MALTER RELYLUNDA HCK	ART SALES IRRIGATION AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT ART SALES STAFF RUNBURSEMENT COUNCILION PAYMENT	946.0 40.0 58.9 4,893.4
12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 6/08/2021 18/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT	81587 81869 81758 81492 81777 81669 81355 81612 81729	JUCE PRINT JULE GUTHRIGE KARLD CLIVELY KATHEEN NEELING KATHEYN WALTER KELLY LINDA HOCK KELLY LINDA HOCK	ART SALES BRIGATION NND PROJECT MANAGEMENT ART SALES STAFF REUNBURSEMENT COUNCILOR PAYMENT COUNCILOR PAYMENT COUNCILOR PAYMENT	946.0 40.0 58.9 4,893.4 87.5 260.8
12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 6/08/2021 18/08/2021	T33 T33 T33 T33 T33 T33 T33 T33 T33 T33	81587 81869 81758 81492 81777 81669 81355 81612 81729 81795	JUCE PRINT JULE GUTHRIOGE KARL O LUVELY KATHEEN NEELING KATHEEN MEELING KATHEN WALTER RELIV LINDA HOC KELV LINDA HOC	ART SRES IRRIGATION AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT ART SRES STAFF REINBURGEMENT COUNCILOR PAYMENT COUNCILOR PAYMENT	946.0 40.0 58.9 4,893.4 87.5 260.8 15.0
12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 6/08/2021 18/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 6/08/2021	T 733 T 733	815.87 81869 81758 81492 81777 81669 81355 81612 81729 81795 81498 81353	UUCE PRINT UURE GUTHRIDOR KARLE OLIVELY KARLE OLIVELY KARLEN REUNG KATHERN HRUNG KATHERN HRUNG KATHERN HOK KELLY UNDA HOK KELYT KARLOUT	ART SRES IRRIGATION AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT ART SRES STAFF REINBURSEMENT COUNCILOR PAYMENT COUNCILOR PAYMENT COUNCILOR PAYMENT COUNCILOR PAYMENT ERUND FOR ANIMAL STERUSATION ECO.GOCAL CONSULTARCY CATERING - COUNCIL RIVERYLUNCH	946.0 40.0 58.9 4,893.4 87.5 260.8 15.0 300.0 1,222.5
12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 6/08/2021 18/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021	1733 1733 1733 1733 1733 1733 1733 1733	81587 81869 81758 81492 81778 81669 81355 81669 81355 81612 81729 81795 81495 81353 81460 81611	JURCE PRINT JURCE GUTHERINGOE KARLE OLIVIELY KATHERIN HEURIGOE KATHERIN HEURIG KATHERIN HEURIG KELLY UNDA HOC KELLY UNDA HOC K	ART SALES IRRIGATION AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT ART SALES STAFF REUNBURSEMENT COUNCILOR PAYMENT COUNCILOR PAYMENT COUNCILOR PAYMENT COUNCILOR PAYMENT REFUND FOR ANIMAL STREUSATION ECCLORGIC LORINGETAURY CATERING - COUNCIL DINNER/LUNCH CATERING CATERI	946.0 40.0 58.9 4,893.4 87.5 260.8 15.0 300.0 1,222.5 170.0 22.5
12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 6/08/2021 18/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT EFT	81587 81869 81758 81492 81778 81669 81355 81669 81355 81612 81729 81795 81495 81353 81460 81611	JUICE PRINT JUICE GUTHINGOE KARLD CLIVELY KATHERD NELLING KATHERD NELLING KATHERD NELLING KATHERD NELLING KELV LINDA HICK KELV	ART SALS IBRIGATION NND PROJECT MANAGEMENT ART SALS STAF EXMBUSESHEAT COUNCILLOR PAYMENT COUNCILLOR PAYMENT COUNCILLOR PAYMENT COUNCILLOR PAYMENT REUND FOR ANIMAL STRUSATION ECOLOGICAL CONSULTANCY CATERING-COUNCIL ENNER/LUNCH CATERING-COUNCIL ENNER	53.2 946.0 40.0 58.9 4,893.4 87.5 260.8 15.0 300.0 1,222.5 170.0 22.5 334.0 197.6
12/08/2021 25/08/2021 25/08/2021 6/08/2021 18/08/2021 25/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 12/08/2021 25/08/2021	173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173	81587 81869 81758 81492 81777 81669 81355 81612 81729 81795 81498 81498 81453 81480 81611 81725 81481 81809	JUICE PRINT JUICE PRINT JUICE GUTHRIOGE KARLE OLIVELY KARLEN INELING KATHERN NELING KATHOR WALTER RELIV INDA HOC KELIV INDA HOC KELIVININ INDA HOC KELIVININ INDA HOC KELIV INDA HOC KELIVININ INDA HOC KELI	ART SALS IBRIGATION NND PROJECT MANAGEMENT ART SALS STAFF EXPMBUREMENT COUNCILLOR PAYMENT COUNCILLOR PAYMENT COUNCILLOR PAYMENT ECOUNCILLOR PAYMENT ECOUNCILLOR PAYMENT ECOUNCILLOR PAYMENT ECOUNCILLOR PAYMENT COUNCILLOR PAYMENT COUNCIL DINNER/LUNCH CATERING CATERIN	946.0 40.0 58.9 4,893.4 87.5 260.8 15.0 300.0 1,222.5 170.0 222.5 334.0

2/08/2021	EFT	REF # 81399	NAME LANDSAVE ORGANICS	DESCRIPTION LANDSCAPING SERVICE	AMOL 4,2
2/08/2021	EFT	81514 81808	LAWRENCE & HANSON LAWRENCE & HANSON	ELECTRICAL/PROTECTIVE CLOTHING SUPPLIES ELECTRICAL/PROTECTIVE CLOTHING SUPPLIES	2,6
5/08/2021	EFT	81868	LE & OG ISBEL	ART SALES	
/08/2021 2/08/2021	EFT	81345 81388	LEEUWIN CIVIL PTY LTD	HIRE EQUIPMENT SERVICES DUST BOND REFUND	1,7
/08/2021	EFT EFT	81603	LEEUWIN CIVIL PTY LTD	EARTHWORKS - DUNSBOROUGH LAKES SPORTS PRECINCT	224,5
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT	81876 81580	LEEUWIN CIVIL PTY LTD LEEUWIN TRANSPORT	GRANITE BOULDERS MITCHELL PARK COURIER SERVICES	5,1
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT EFT		LEGALWISE SEMINARS PTY LTD LEGALWISE SEMINARS PTY LTD	TRAINING SERVICES TRAINING SERVICES	2
/08/2021	EFT		LEISURE INSTITUTE OF WA AQUATICS INC	TRAINING SERVICES	1
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT	81511 81804	LISA STEVENS LIVING TURF	ART CLASSES IRRIGATION SUPPLIER	
/08/2021	EFT	81791	LORRAINE CAMPBELL	BOND REFUND	
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT EFT	81699	LOTEX FILTER CLEANING SERVICE LYNDON MILES	PLANT FILTER CLEANING SERVICE COUNCILLOR PAYMENT	2,
/08/2021	EFT	81540	MAJOR MOTORS PTY LTD	PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS	
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT EFT	81828 81645	MAJOR MOTORS PTY LTD MARAGLAD HOLDINGS PTY LTD	PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS FIRE CONTROL SERVICES	1,1
/08/2021	EFT	81867	MARAGLAD HOLDINGS PTY LTD	FIRE CONTROL SERVICES	1,
/08/2021	EFT		MARGARET PARKE MARGARET RIVER BUSSELTON TOURISM ASSOCIA	ART SALES ADVERTISING	2/
/08/2021	EFT	81696	MARGARET RIVER BUSSELTON TOURISM ASSOCIA	FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE QTR 1	45,
/08/2021	EFT EFT	81802 81404	MARGARET RIVER GRASS TREES MARGARET RIVER REGION OPEN STUDIOS INC.	SUPPLY OF TREES EVENT SPONSORSHIP GRANT	10,
/08/2021	EFT		MARGARET RIVER RURAL CONTRACTORS PTY LTD	PLANT & EQUIPMENT HIRE	55,
/08/2021	EFT		MARIE ANDRIEUX MARKETFORCE PTY LTD	BJTP REFUND ADVERTISING SERVICES	1,
/08/2021	EFT	81698		ADVERTISING SERVICES	
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT		MATT CONTE MATTHEW RIORDAN	BOND REFUND STAFF REIMBURSEMENT	1
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT EFT		MAYDAY SERVICES MCGREGOR WI & J	EQUIPMENT HIRE MANAGEMENT BUSSELTON JETTY TOURIST PARK	5,
/08/2021	EFT		MESHENDEY // AS PK COURIERS	COURIER SERVICES	
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT	81762 81850	MECHANICAL PROJECT SERVICES MINTER ELLISON	ARCONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION SERVICES LEGAL SERVICES	2,1
/08/2021	EFT	81708	MOORE STEPHENS WA PTY LTD	RATE COMPARISON REPORT	14/
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT EFT		MR & MRS D HADDON MR SUSHI	ART SALES CATERING	-
/08/2021	EFT	81494	MUIRS	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	2,
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT EFT	81772 81685	MUIRS NALDA HOSKINS DESIGN	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE ART SALES	1,
08/2021	EFT	81680	NATALIE L WHITLEY	STAFF REIMBURSEMENT	
08/2021 08/2021	EFT		NATURAL EDGE FRAMING & PHOTOGRAPHY NED KELLY HOLDINGS PTY LTD	ART SALES SOLID PLASTERING	-
08/2021	EFT	81484	NETSTAR AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	GPS TELEMATICS	1,
08/2021 08/2021	EFT EFT		NEW IMAGE LANDSCAPING AND MAINTENANCE NICHOLLS MACHINERY	LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS	2,
08/2021	EFT.	81820	NICHOLLS MACHINERY	PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS	1,
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT		NIGHTLIFE MUSIC PTY LTD NL & KE SEARLE	MUUSIC AND VIDEO SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES STAFF REIMBURSEMENT	+ '
/08/2021	EFT EFT		NL & KE SEARLE	STAFF REIMBURSEMENT	
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT		NON STOP ADZ NUMERO PTY LTS	ADVERTISING SERVICES VEHICLE RENTAL SERVICES	2,
08/2021	EFT	81350 81881	OCEAN AIR CARPET CARE OCEAN AIR CARPET CARE	CLEANING SERVICES - COB VENUES CLEANING SERVICES	29,
08/2021 08/2021	EFT	81881	OCR HOLDINGS PTY LTD	LIQUID WASTE REMOVAL	31,
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT EFT		OFFICE WORKS OFFICE WORKS	OFFICE EQUIPMENT SERVICES	-
08/2021	EFT		OLDSWEEN FAMILY TRUST	CATERING	
08/2021	EFT EFT		OPTEON PROPERTY GROUP PTY LTD OPTUS BILLING SERVICES PTY LTD	VALUATION SERVICES FIXED INTERNET ACCESS	2
/08/2021	EFT	81415	OPTUS BILLING SERVICES PTY LTD	FIXED INTERNET ACCESS	2,
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT EFT	81879 81878	OPTUS BILLING SERVICES PTYLTD OZCAD PTY LTD R	MONTHLY LINE RENTAL SOFTWARE SERVICES	
/08/2021	EFT	81737	OZLED AUST PTY LTD	EMERGENCY WARNING PRODUCTS	2,
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT EFT	81448 81533	PAUL ROBERT COLLINS PENDREY AGENCIES P/L	ANTENNA REPAIRER CHEMICAL/RURAL SUPPLIES	1,
/08/2021	EFT		PENSKE POWER SYSTEMS	PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS	
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT		PERTH ENERGY PTY LTD PERTH ENERGY PTY LTD	ELECTRICITY SUPPLIER ELECTRICITY	50,
/08/2021	EFT		PETER BROWNLIE	BJTP REFUND	
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT	81874	PETER EVANS PED FOOD SERVICES PTY LTD	ART SALES GLC KIOSK PURCHASES	
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT		PHIL HOLLETT PHOTOGRAPHY PJ DOHNT & SR TROY	ART SALES ART SALES	-
08/2021	EFT	81750	POWER MEDICAL CENTRE	PRE EMPLOYMENT MEDICAL	
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT	81539 81634	PRESTIGE PRODUCTS PRESTIGE PRODUCTS	HOSPITALITY EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER HOSPITALITY EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER	2,
08/2021	EFT	81827	PRESTIGE PRODUCTS	HOSPITALITY EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER	0,
08/2021	EFT		PRIME MEDIA GROUP	ADVERTISING SERVICES	2,
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT EFT	81619	PROFESSIONAL CABLING SERVICES PROFESSIONAL CABLING SERVICES	CABLING SERVICES CABLING SERVICES	1,
08/2021	EFT		QUALITY TOOLS PTY LTD R & M DOLAN	WORKSHOP TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT RATE REFUND	2,
08/2021	EFT	81507	RAC	BOND REFUND	
08/2021	EFT		RAIN BIRD AUSTRALIA REAL IMAGE PHOTOGRAPHY PETE BATTYE	IRRIGATION SERVICES PHOTOGRAPHY	2,
08/2021	EFT	81542	REPCO AUTO PARTS	PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS	
08/2021 08/2021	EFT		REPCO AUTO PARTS RESOURCE FURNITURE	PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS CHILDREN LIBRARY FURNITURE	23,
08/2021	EFT	81686	RESOURCE FURNITURE	LIBRARY RESOURCES	1,
08/2021	EFT	81422 81575	RETRACTABLE TARPS PTY LTD RICOH BUSINESS CENTRE	TARPAULINS OFFICE EQUIPMENT SERVICES - PHOTOCOPYING	
08/2021	EFT	81856	RICOH BUSINESS CENTRE	OFFICE EQUIPMENT SERVICES - PHOTOCOPYING	-
08/2021	EFT		RMS (AUST)P/L ROBERT WILSON	SOFTWARE SERVICES BJTP REFUND	
08/2021	EFT	81536	RODS AUTO ELECTRICS	AUTO ELECTRICAL SERVICES	
08/2021 08/2021	EFT	81504	ROSS PAINE RURAL AND RESIDENTIAL SHEDS PTY LTD ATF	COUNCILLOR PAYMENT CARPORT SHELTERS	2,
08/2021	EFT T13	81785	RURAL AND RESIDENTIAL SHEDS PTY LTD ATF RYAN AND KELLY FERGUSON	CARPORT SHELTERS - AIRPORT WATER CHARGES REIMBURSEMENT	6
08/2021	EFT	81778	S & S WALKER	ART SALES	
08/2021	EFT		SANPOINT PTY LTD SARAH CRISP	LANDSCAPING SERVICES BOND REFUND	6,
08/2021	EFT	81466	SCANIA AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	NEW VEHICLES, PARTS AND LABOUR	
08/2021 08/2021	EFT		SCANIA AUSTRALIA PTY LTD SECURUS	NEW VEHICLES, PARTS AND LABOUR SECURITY SYSTEMS SUPPLY AND MONITERING	
08/2021	EFT	81691	SERVICES AUSTRALIA OFFICIAL DEPARTMENT R	CHARGES FOR CENTREPAY FACILITY	-
08/2021	EFT	81806 81646	SHAHNAZ ALIZADEH SHARON WILUAMS	ART SALES ART SALES	-
08/2021	EFT	81566	SIGMA CHEMICALS	CHEMICAL SUPPLIER	-
/08/2021	EFT		SMARTSALARY PTY LTD SMARTSALARY PTY LTD	SALARY PACKAGING SERVICE SALARY PACKAGING SERVICE	16
/08/2021	EFT	81853	SOILS AINT SOILS	NURSERY SUPPLIES	1,
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT	81412 81588	SONIC HEALTH PLUS PTY LTD SOUTH WEST COUNSELLING	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES COUNSELLING SERVICES	-
/08/2021	EFT	81529	SOUTH WEST MACHINING CENTRE	PLANT MAINTENANCE SERVICES	1.
/08/2021 /08/2021	EFT EFT		SOUTH WEST MACHINING CENTRE SOUTH WEST OFFICE NATIONAL	PLANT MAINTENANCE SERVICES STATIONERY	-
/08/2021	EFT	81751	SOUTH WEST OFFICE NATIONAL	STATIONERY	
08/2021	EFT	81528 81608	SOUTH WEST STEEL PRODUCTS SOUTH WEST WINDSCREENS & TINT	STEEL PRODUCTS SUPPLIER WINDSCREENS & TINTING	
/08/2021	EFT				

Council

12.1

Counci 12.1	l		Attachment A	18 nents August 2021		27 October 2021	L
DATE	TYPE	REF #	NAME		DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT \$	
12/08/2021	EFT	81524	SOUTHERN LOCK AND SECURITY	SECURITY SERVICES		1,578.75	
25/08/2021	EFT	81818	SOUTHERN LOCK AND SECURITY	SECURITY SERVICES		970.57	
12/08/2021	EFT	81571	SOUTHERN MACHINING & MAINTENANCE	PLANT MAINTENANCE SERVICES		2,807.20	

12/08/2021	EFT		SOUTHERN RECERTING & MAINTENANCE	PLANT MAINTENANCE SERVICES	2,807.20
12/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT	81563	SOUTHWEST OUTDOOR POWER SOUTHWEST TYRE SERVICE	PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS PLANT TYRE SUPPLIER / REPAIRER	4,270.10
18/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT		SOUTHWEST TYRE SERVICE SOUTHWEST TYRE SERVICE	PLANT TYRE SUPPLIER / REPAIRER PLANT TYRE SUPPLIER / REPAIRER	2,250.60
12/08/2021	EFT	81577	SPORTSWORLD OF WA	SPORT EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER	917.40
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT		ST JOHN AMBULANCE STALEY FOOD & PACKAGING	TRAINING SERVICES CLEANING CHEMICALS	320.00
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT EFT	81810 81592	STATEWIDE DOORS STOCKER PRESTON RESIDENTIAL	MAINTENANCE SERVICES 8256 -RENT - A NOTTLE	279.00
26/08/2021	EFT	81647	STOCKER PRESTON RESIDENTIAL	8256 -RENT - A NOTTLE	1,050.00
12/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT		SUPPER ROAD SW ENVIRONMENTAL	CATERING - COUNCIL DINNER/LUNCH ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	2,245.00
12/08/2021	EFT	81538	SW PRECISION PRINT	PRINTING SERVICES	569.00
25/08/2021 6/08/2021	EFT		SW PRECISION PRINT SYNERGY	PRINTING SERVICES ELECTRICITY SUPPLIES	776.00
12/08/2021 18/08/2021	EFT	81482 81615	SYNERGY SYNERGY	ELECTRICITY SUPPLIES ELECTRICITY SUPPLIES	84,988.82 2,079.07
25/08/2021	EFT	81755	SYNERGY	ELECTRICITY SUPPLIES	5,260.75
31/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81883 81866	SYNERGY TA & VM MAZEY	ELECTRICITY ART SALES	1,370.00
6/08/2021	EFT	81349	TABEHOUSE	WELLNESS PROGRAM	250.00
18/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT		TANYA DAVIES TARVIA PTY LTD	BITP REFUND ENGINEERING SERVICES	100.00
12/08/2021 6/08/2021	EFT EFT		TASK EXCHANGE PTY LTD TECHNOLOGY ONE	COMPUTER SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SERVICES	11,341.00 217,306.73
12/08/2021	EFT	81570	TECHNOLOGY ONE	SOFTWARE SERVICES	6,468.00
6/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT	81374 81531	TELSTRA CORPORATION TELSTRA CORPORATION	COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMUNICATION SERVICES	8,800.68
18/08/2021	EFT	81633	TELSTRA CORPORATION	COMMUNICATION SERVICES	8,001.71
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT EFT		TELSTRA CORPORATION TENDERLINK.COM	COMMUNICATION SERVICES TENDER ADVERTISING	5,929.02
25/08/2021	EFT	81723	TENDERLINK.COM	TENDER ADVERTISING	177.10
12/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT		THAT GUY'S RECYCLING PTY LTD T/A "TOTAL THE GOOD EGG CAFE	RECYCLING E-WASTE SERVICES VENUE HIRE AND CATERING	1,310.23
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT	81739	THE GOOD EGG CAFE THE GOOD GUYS BUSSELTON	CATERING ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES	258.00
31/08/2021	EFT	81886	THE TRUSTEE FOR TOTAL TEAM BUILDING	LEADERSHIP COACHING	1,400.00
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT EFT		THE URBAN COFFEE HOUSE THINK WATER DUNSBOROUGH	CATERING RETICULATION SERVICES	414.00
25/08/2021	EFT	81690	THOMSON REUTERS (PROFESSIONAL) AUSTRALIA	RECRUITMENT SERVICES - BIG RED SKY PLATFORM	16,464.37
18/08/2021 18/08/2021	EFT		TIM ALLINGHAM TOLL TRANSPORT PTY LTD	STAFF RIMBURSEMENT COURIER SERVICES	93.00
25/08/2021	EFT	81756	TOLL TRANSPORT PTY LTD	COURIER SERVICES	105.78
18/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT		TONIA KILIAN TOTAL EDEN PTY LTD	STAFF REIMBURSEMENT RETICULATION SUPPLIES	59.00 2,635.98
25/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81837 81861	TOTAL EDEN PTY LTD TOTAL HORTICULTURAL SERVICES	RETICULATION SUPPLIES LANDSCAPING SERVICES	739.24
25/08/2021	EFT		TOWN TEAM MOVEMENT	CONSULTANCY SERVICES	5,500.00
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81591 81875		MOWER PARTS & SERVICE MOWER PARTS & SERVICE	151.50
25/08/2021	EFT	81665	TRACIE ANDERSON	ART SALES	3.15
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT		TRADE HIRE TRADE HIRE	PLANT HIRE & EQUIPMENT SERVICES PLANT HIRE & EQUIPMENT SERVICES	399.05
12/08/2021	EFT		TROPHIES ON TIME	NAME BADGE SUPPLIER	66.00
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT	81452 81722	TRUCK CENTRE (WA) PTY LTD TRUCK CENTRE (WA) PTY LTD	NEW VEHICLE PARTS & SERVICE NEW VEHICLE PARTS & SERVICE	773.85
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT EFT		TRUE TRACK TRUCK AUGNING TYREPOWER BUSSELTON	WHEEL ALIGNMENT SERVICES PLANT TYRE SUPPLIER / REPAIRER	220.00
12/08/2021	EFT		UNDERCOVERSW	LASER TAG	370.00
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT		URSULA FAHRER VALSPAR PAINT	ART SALES PAINTING SUPPLIES	14.40
6/08/2021	EFT	81359	VERAISON	LEADERSHIP COACHING - RANGERS	1,320.00
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT		VISIMAX	FIRE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER FIRE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER	187.28
12/08/2021	EFT	81548	W.A. HINO SALES & SERVICE	PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS	109.30
25/08/2021 31/08/2021	EFT	81833 81887	W.A. HINO SALES & SERVICE WA ADVANCED TRAINING ACADEMY	PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS DOGGING TRAINING	757.83
25/08/2021 18/08/2021	EFT		WA EXTERNAL SOLUTIONS WA NEWSPAPERS LIMITED	GUTTER MAINTENANCE ADVERTISING SERVICES	660.00
25/08/2021	EFT	81682	WA NEWSPAPERS LIMITED	ADVERTISING SERVICES	8,719.35
12/08/2021 26/08/2021	EFT		WA SHIRE COUNCILS WA SHIRE COUNCILS	UNION FEES	297.26
25/08/2021	EFT	81735	WA STRATA MANAGEMENT	STRATA LEVY FEES & WATER CONSUMPTION	2,497.70
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT	81658 81446	WALGA WALGA ATF LGISWA	WALGA TRAINING SERVICES INSURANCE COSTS	1,845.00
12/08/2021	EFT	81420	WAVES ENVIRONMENTAL PTY LTD WE MCGILI	BUSSELTON GROUNDWATER INVESTIGATION	12,771.00
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT EFT	81387	WEATHERSAFE WA	ART SALES CANVAS SERVICES	5,803.57
12/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT EFT		WENDY HOWELL WESFARMERS - BLACKWOODS	BOND REFUND FLEET CONSUMABLES & MAINTENANCE PARTS	200.00
25/08/2021	EFT	81829	WESFARMERS - BLACKWOODS	FLEET CONSUMABLES & MAINTENANCE PARTS	1,522.11
12/08/2021 18/08/2021	EFT EFT		WESFARMERS KHG WESFARMERS KHG	GAS SERVICES GAS SERVICES	2,358.83
6/08/2021	EFT	81372	WEST COAST WASTE	SKIP BIN HIRE	4,950.0
12/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT		WESTBOOKS WESTERN GROWERS FRESH	LIBRARY RESOURCES CATERING	1,922.64
12/08/2021 25/08/2021		81437	WESTERN IRRIGATION PTY LTD	BORE AND IRRIGATION SERVICES BORE AND IRRIGATION SERVICES	5,005.00
12/08/2021	EFT	81547	WESTERN IRRIGATION PTY LTD WESTRAC P/L	PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS	1,809.18
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT		WESTRAC P/L WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	PLANT PURCHASES / SERVICES / PARTS STATIONERY SUPPLIER	683.10
25/08/2021	EFT	81757	WIZARD TRAINING SOLUTIONS	TRAINING SERVICES	4,730.0
12/08/2021 25/08/2021	EFT EFT		WIZID PTY LTD WIZID PTY LTD	POOL ENTRY WRISTBANDS POOL ENTRY WRISTBANDS	156.7
12/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT	81406	WOODLANDS DISTRIBUTORS & AGENCIES PTY LT	DOG WASTE BAGS	6,527.4
18/08/2021	EFT	81636	WORK CLOBBER WORK CLOBBER	PROTECTIVE CLOTHING SUPPLIER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING SUPPLIER	1,639.0
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT EFT		WORK CLOBBER WORK METRICS	PROTECTIVE CLOTHING SUPPLIER HEALTH AND SAFETY SOFTWARE	1,829.0
6/08/2021	EFT	81377	WRIGHT EXPRESS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD (COLES)	COUNCIL & STAFF REFRESHMENTS	451.4
12/08/2021 18/08/2021	EFT	81641	WRIGHT EXPRESS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD (COLES) WRIGHT EXPRESS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD (COLES)	COUNCIL & STAFF REFRESHMENTS COUNCIL & STAFF REFRESHMENTS	542.7
25/08/2021	EFT	81851	WRIGHT EXPRESS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD (COLES)	COUNCIL & STAFF REFRESHMENTS	972.1
31/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT EFT	81892 81509	WRIGHT EXPRESS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD (COLES) WSP AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	COUNCIL & STAFF REFRESHMENTS ENGINEERING CONSULTANCY SERVICES	237.5
25/08/2021 12/08/2021	EFT EFT	81706	YAHAVA KOFFEE WORKS WHOLESALE YALLINGUP RURAL BUSHFIRE BRIGADE	CATERING PETTY CASH REIMBURSEMENT	366.0
25/08/2021	EFT	81824	ZIPFORM PTY LTD	RATES PRINTING AND ISSUANCE	19,159.8
	EFT	81871	ZONTA CLUB OF DUNSBOROUGH	DONATION	665.0 5,247,931.9
25/08/2021					
				ALCONT AND AND	
	TYPE	REF #	TRUST PAYN NAME	IENTS AUGUST 2021 DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT \$
25/08/2021	TYPE TRUST TRUST	7570	TRUST PAYN NAME CITY OF BUSSELTON CONSTRUCTION TRAINING FUND	IENTS AUGUST 2021 DESCRIPTION REIMBURSEMENTS BOTT LEVY	AMOUNT \$ 608.25 2,951.75

	DIRECT DEBIT PAYMENTS AUGUST 2021								
DATE	TYPE	REF #	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT \$				
19/08/2021	DD	4581	ABC FAMILY DAY CARE	REFUND HR17/0005 WRONG RATING	117.00				
31/07/2021	DD	4566	AMPOL AUSTRALIA PETROLEUM PTY LTD	FUEL SERVICES	69,516.16				

DATE	TYPE	REF #	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOL
/08/2021	DD	4574	ANZ BANK	BANK FEES	3,6
/08/2021	DD	4575	ANZ BANK	BANK FEES	1,1
/08/2021	DD	4576	ANZ BANK	BANK FEES	
/08/2021	DD	4577	ANZ BANK	BANK FEES	1
/08/2021	DD	4578	ANZ BANK	BANK FEES	
/08/2021	DD	4584	ANZ BANK	BANK FEES	
/08/2021	DD	4590	ANZ BANK - VISA CARD	DOCUMENT BALANCE	13,
			YAHAVA COFFEE DUNSBOROUGH GROWERS MARKET	INCIDENT CATERING - SHORT NOTICE INCIDENT CATERING - SHORT NOTICE	
			THE CURE	INCIDENT CATERING - SHORT NOTICE	
			BREW PLUS	INCIDENT CATERING - SHORT NOTICE	
			THE GOOD EGG	INCIDENT CATERING - SHORT NOTICE	
			OFFICEWORKS	PAPERBAGS FOR STAFF CONFERENCE	
			BIG W	FISH BOWLS FOR STAFF CONFERENCE	
			AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF HEALTH & SAFETY	AIHS MEMBERSHIP - J SHERIDAN & B MCCARROLL	
			THE SHELTER	REWARD/RECOGNITION LEARN TO SWIM TEAM	
			KMART	ITEMS FOR STAFF CONFERENCE	
			BIG W SOUTH ST MEDICAL	RETURNED ITEM - STAFF CONFERENCE MEDICAL - D MAZALEVSKIS	
			JAM SOFTWARE	5 LICENSE PACK	
			AUSSIE BROADBAND	MONTHLY NBN - M ARCHER	
			TM METAL STORE	11 X PHONES COVERS	
			APPLE PTY LTD	I CLOUD STORAGE FY 21/22 - M ARCHER	
			TELSTRA	HOME INTERNET FY 21/22- M ARCHER	
			200M	15 STANDARD BIZ- MONTHLY	
			EDIBLE BLOOMS	GET WELL - CR LYNDON MILES	
			BAYVIEW BAR LG PROFESSIONALS WA	SW CEO'S LUNCH - M ARCHER MEMBERSHIP - M ARCHER	
			LG PROFESSIONALS WA	MEMBERSHIP - M AKCHEK MEMBERSHIP - S PIERSON	
			VIRGIN AIRLINES	CREDIT FOR AIRFARE	
			DOMINOS PIZZA	PIZZAS YOUTH DUNSBOROUGH	
			QUEST SCARBOROUGH	ACCOMMODATION - B MCNALLY	
			SAFE FIRST TRAINING	RSA ONLINE TRAINING - C DICKSON, D MORGAN, A MCAULLAY, E CULL	
			FACEBOOK	POST BOOSTING (MONTHLY FEES)	
			QK TECHNOLOGIES	QIKKIDS XPLOR MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION - VAC CARE	
			OK TECHNOLOGIES	QIKKIDS XPLOR MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION - VAC CARE	
			EDA LTD SENDGRID	CORPORATE MEMBERSHIP FY 21/22 EMAIL CAPABILITY FOR PHOENIX	2,
			THE EVENTS CALENDAR	PLUGINS FOR THE LIBRARY WEBSITE CALENDAR	
			SETON AUSTRALIA	CONVEX MIRROR TO THE BMRA - SECURITY	
			MAILCHIMP	MONTHLY ESSENTIALS PLAN - LIBRARY NEWSLETTER	
			MESSAGE MEDIA	SMS SERVICE	
			SPOTIFY	MONTHLY CHARGE	
			BIBBULMAN TRACK FOUNDATION	PURCHASE OF DVDS	
			BAKED BUSSELTON	MORNING TEA - M TWYMAN, OP CREW, OLIVER DARBY	
			ARTEZEN CAFÉ WESTERN POWER	HIRE OF ROOM FOR COMMUNITY CONSULTATION MEETING DESIGN FEE - 13 QUEEN ST, BUSSELTON	3,
			APPLE PTY LTD	I CLOUD STORAGE - OLIVER DARBY	
			SAGE HOTEL	ACCOMMODATION - J DAFF	
			COLES	CATERING FOR SITE SOIL TRAINING AND SW EH MEETING	
			URBAN COFFE HOUSE	FAREWELL MORNING TEA	
			COLES FUEL	FUEL SERVICES	
			MAILCHIMP	BAY TO BAY NEWSLETTER MAILOUT (MONTHLY FEES)	
			SONIC HEALTH	MEDICAL - R WALLIN	
			LG PROFESSIONALS WA	MEMBERSHIP - T NOTTLE	
				FUEL SERVICES	
/08/2021	DD	4586	BILLABONG ROADHOUSE B GIBBS	FUEL SERVICES REFUND OF RATE OVERPAYMENT	
/08/2021	DD	4582	CHLOE SHARLAND	REFUND DA21/0623 - NOT REQUIRED	
/08/2021	DD	4569	COMMONWEALTH BANK	BANK FEES	
/08/2021	DD	4573	COMMONWEALTH BANK	BANK FEES	
/08/2021	DD	4568	DALE ALCOCK HOMES SW	REFUND BAC21/0455 PAID NUMEROUS TIMES	3,
/08/2021	DD	4570	DAVID & JULIE STANLEY	REFUND HR17/0276 PAID TWICE	
/08/2021	DD		DAVID LAW	REFUND OF ANIMAL TRAP BOND	
/08/2021 /08/2021	00		FABINENNE PAYET	REFUND BAU21/0397 CANCELLED APPLICATION	
/08/2021	DD	4580 4583	JR & TK ANIERE JULIE CLIFFORD	REFUND OF RATE OVERPAYMENT REFUND OF ANIMAL TRAP BOND	2,
/08/2021	DD	4571	LES MILLS ASIA PACIFIC	CONTRACT FEES	
/08/2021	DD	4572	LES MILLS ASIA PACIFIC	CONTRACT FEES	
/08/2021	DD	4582	LOMMA HOMES	REFUND DA21/0386 PAID TWICE	
/08/2021	DD	4581	MARK ROLSTON	REFUND DA21/0631 PAID TWICE	
/08/2021	DD	4579	MONKMAN HOLDINGS P/L	REFUND HR170087 PAID TWICE	
/08/2021	DD	4585	P & A WILLIS	REFUND BAC21/0265 PAID TWICE	
/08/2021	DD	4589	P LAMBERT	REFUND OF ANIMAL TRAP BOND	
/08/2021	DD	4588	R MACDONALD	REFUND OF RATE OVERPAYMENT	
/08/2021 /08/2021	DD	4567 4570	SOUTH WEST DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION SUMMERSTAR	REFUND OVERCHARGE REFUND CARAVAN PARK REGISTRATION PAID TWICE	
/08/2021	00	4570	SUNDRY - CHQ CREDITOR	REFUND OF RATE OVERPAYMENT	
/08/2021	DD	4570	SUSAN WILSON	REFUND OF RATE OVERPAYMENT	
/08/2021	DD	4583	VICKI PIANTA	REFUND OF ANIMAL TRAP BOND	
/08/2021	DD	4567	VINCENZO & STELLA D'ADDARIO	REFUND HR13/0492 PAID TWICE	
/08/2021	DD	4587	WACB	REFUND OF DA20/0783 CANCELLED APPLICATION	4,
		4587	YMCMAHON	REFUND OF RATE OVERPAYMENT	

					1,581,259.94
24/08/2021	PAYROLL	PAYROLL	CITY OF BUSSELTON	PAYROLL & SALARIES	779,234.99
				PAYROLL & SALARIES	802,860.65
				PAYROLL & SALARIES	-835.70
DATE	TYPE	REF #	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT \$
			PAYROLL PAY	VENTS AUGUST 2021	
					106,559.47
26/08/2021	DD	4587	Y MCMAHON	REFUND OF RATE OVERPAYMENT	620.00
26/08/2021	DD	4587	WACB	REFUND OF DA20/0783 CANCELLED APPLICATION	4,420.36
4/08/2021	DD	4567	VINCENZO & STELLA D'ADDARIO	REFUND HR13/0492 PAID TWICE	36.00
19/08/2021	DD	4583	VICKI PIANTA	REFUND OF ANIMAL TRAP BOND	102.00
5/08/2021	DD	4570	SUSAN WILSON	REFUND OF RATE OVERPAYMENT	551.00
19/08/2021	00	4581	SUNDRY - CHQ CREDITOR	REFUND OF RATE OVERPAYMENT	43.75
5/08/2021	DD	4570	SUMMERSTAR	REFUND CARAVAN PARK REGISTRATION PAID TWICE	606.00

27 October 2021

Attachment A

## 19 List of Payments August 2021

12.2	Finance Committee - 13/10/2021 - FINANCIAL ACTIVITY STATEMENTS - YEAR TO DATE AS AT
	<u>31 AUGUST 2021</u>

STRATEGIC THEME	LEADERSHIP - A Council that connects with the community and is
	accountable in its decision making.
STRATEGIC PRIORITY	4.2 Deliver governance systems that facilitate open, ethical and
	transparent decision making.
SUBJECT INDEX	Financial Services
BUSINESS UNIT	Financial Services
REPORTING OFFICER	Manager Financial Services - Paul Sheridan
AUTHORISING OFFICER	Director Finance and Corporate Services - Tony Nottle
NATURE OF DECISION	Executive: Substantial direction setting, including adopting budgets, strategies, plans and policies (excluding local planning policies);
	funding, donations and sponsorships; reviewing committee recommendations
VOTING REQUIREMENT	Simple Majority
ATTACHMENTS	Attachment A Investment Report - August 2021 🗓 🖾
	Attachment B Financial Activity Statement - August 2021 🗓 🛣

This item was considered by the Finance Committee at its meeting on 13/10/2021, the recommendations from which have been included in this report.

The committee recommendation was moved and carried.

**COUNCIL DECISION** C2110/070 Moved Councillor P Carter, seconded Councillor K Cox

That the Council receives the statutory financial activity statement reports for the period ending 31 August 2021, pursuant to Regulation 34(4) of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*.

CARRIED 8/0

EN BLOC

#### **OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the Council receives the statutory financial activity statement reports for the period ending 31 August 2021, pursuant to Regulation 34(4) of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Pursuant to Section 6.4 of *the Local Government Act 1995* (the Act) and Regulation 34(4) of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* (the Regulations), a local government is to prepare, on a monthly basis, a statement of financial activity that reports on the City's financial performance in relation to its adopted / amended budget.

This report has been compiled to fulfil the statutory reporting requirements of the Act and associated Regulations, whilst also providing the Council with an overview of the City's financial performance on a year to date basis, for the period ending 31 August 2021.

## BACKGROUND

The Regulations detail the form and manner in which financial activity statements are to be presented to the Council on a monthly basis, and are to include the following:

- Annual budget estimates
- Budget estimates to the end of the month in which the statement relates
- Actual amounts of revenue and expenditure to the end of the month in which the statement relates
- Material variances between budget estimates and actual revenue/expenditure (including an explanation of any material variances)
- The net current assets at the end of the month to which the statement relates (including an explanation of the composition of the net current position)

Additionally, and pursuant to Regulation 34(5) of the Regulations, a local government is required to adopt a material variance reporting threshold in each financial year. At its meeting on 26 July 2021, the Council adopted (C2107/140) the following material variance reporting threshold for the 2021/22 financial year:

That pursuant to Regulation 34(5) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations, the Council adopts a material variance reporting threshold with respect to financial activity statement reporting for the 2020/21 financial year as follows:

- Variances equal to or greater than 10% of the year to date budget amount as detailed in the Income Statement by Nature and Type/Statement of Financial Activity report, however variances due to timing differences and/or seasonal adjustments are to be reported only if not to do so would present an incomplete picture of the financial performance for a particular period; and
- *Reporting of variances only applies for amounts greater than \$25,000.*

## **OFFICER COMMENT**

In order to fulfil statutory reporting requirements and to provide the Council with a synopsis of the City's overall financial performance on a year to date basis, the following financial reports are attached hereto:

## Statement of Financial Activity

This report provides details of the City's operating revenues and expenditures on a year to date basis, by nature and type (i.e. description). The report has been further extrapolated to include details of non-cash adjustments and capital revenues and expenditures, to identify the City's net current position; which reconciles with that reflected in the associated Net Current Position report.

## Net Current Position

This report provides details of the composition of the net current asset position on a full year basis, and reconciles with the net current position as per the Statement of Financial Activity.

## Capital Acquisition Report

This report provides full year budget performance (by line item) in respect of the following capital expenditure activities:

- Land and Buildings
- Plant and Equipment
- Furniture and Equipment
- Infrastructure

## **Reserve Movements Report**

This report provides summary details of transfers to and from reserve funds, and associated interest earnings on reserve funds, on a full year basis.

Additional reports and/or charts can be provided as required to further supplement the information comprised within the statutory financial reports.

## Comments on Financial Activity to 31 August 2021

The Statement of Financial Activity (FAS) for the year to date (YTD) shows an overall Net Current Position of \$54.7M as opposed to the budget of \$47.9M. This represents a positive variance of \$6.8M YTD.

The following table summarises the major YTD variances that appear on the face of the FAS, which, in accordance with Council's adopted material variance reporting threshold, collectively make up the above difference. Each numbered item in this lead table is explained further in the report.

	Description	2021/22 Actual YTD \$	2021/22 Amended Budget YTD \$	2021/22 Amended Budget \$	2021/22 YTD Bud Variance %	2021/22 YTD Bud Variance \$	Change in Variance Current Month \$
Re	venue from Ordinar	y Activities			0.01%	7,929	563,793
1.	Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	780,835	869,295	4,730,088	(10.18%)	(88,460)	320,788
2.	Other Revenue	101,383	21,193	414,950	378.38%	80,190	986
3.	Interest Earnings	133,633	55,653	609,250	140.12%	77,980	73,255
Ex	penses from Ordina	ry Activities		1	15.06%	2,149,978	1,233,421
4.	Materials & Contracts	(1,398,847)	(2,538,292)	(20,245,296)	44.89%	1,139,445	726,443
5.	Other Expenditure	(577,018)	(1,151,867)	(9,685,100)	49.91%	574,849	265,349
6.	Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	5,000	3,932,229	34,846,780	(99.87%)	(3,927,229)	(1,479,000)
Ca	oital Revenue & (Ex	penditure)			55.38%	6,886,265	2,185,689
7.	Land & Buildings	(94,401)	(3,890,119)	(22,838,597)	97.57%	3,795,718	1,847,486
	Plant & Equipment	(52,281)	(130,000)	(2,870,000)	59.78%	77,719	49,358
	Furniture & Equipment	(65,007)	(287,600)	(828,800)	77.40%	222,593	138,716
	Infrastructure	(1,124,144)	(5,889,851)	(38,334,501)	80.91%	4,765,707	2,812,503
8.	Proceeds from Sale of Assets	0	51,500	776,071	(100.00%)	(51,500)	(12,500)
9.	Repayment of Capital Lease	(98,375)	(120,464)	(489,199)	18.34%	22,089	0
10.	Transfer to Restricted Assets	(2,488,240)	0	(21,740)	(100.00%)	(2,488,240)	(751,580)
11.	Transfer from Restricted Assets	548,971	0	1,688,974	100.00%	548,971	548,971

## **Revenue from Ordinary Activities**

In total, revenue from Ordinary Activities is very close to budget at only 0.01% ahead YTD. There are however some material variance items, both positive and negative, that contributing to this.

## 1. Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions

Behind YTD budget by \$88,000, or 10.2%, mainly due to the items listed in the table below:

Revenue Code	Revenue Code Description	Actual YTD \$	Amended Budget YTD \$	Variance YTD \$	Variance YTD %	Change in Variance Current Month \$
Finance and	d Corporate Services	395,913	333,620	62,293	18.67%	85,777
10152	Other General Purpose Funding - Grants Commission	365,854	277,680	88,174	31.75%	88,174
The first quarterly tranche of the Financial Assistance Grants has been received, of which the bud timing for the bridges component was forecast later in the financial year incorrectly. A budget tim realignment will be processed in September.						-
10200	Financial Services – Insurance Recoveries	290	36,880	(36,590)	(99.21%)	(11,525)
When and how much insurance claims will be is not possible to predict. The full year budget has bee allocated over the year based on the monthly trend over the last 4 years.						
<b>Community</b>	and Commercial Services	49,912	121,744	(71,832)	(59.00%)	1,499
10543	Community Development – State Government Grants	-	60,000	(60,000)	(100.00%)	-
	West grant for the Strengthenin still awaiting payment.	g Communit	ies Program	was budgete	d to be recei	ved in July,
10591	Geographe Leisure Centre – State Government Grants	-	10,000	(10,000)	(100.00%)	-
processing Apprentice	nent from the State Governmen of the training documentation h Support Network being inundat Payment is now expected in Sept	has been del ed with tho	ayed at the usands of tra	State Gover	nment level	due to the
10625	Art Geo Administration – State Government Grants	-	10,721	(10,721)	(100.00%)	(10,721)
has been	ng for the Interpretation Plan for completed on the plan. This is so funds should be received by th	s now sched	uled for su	bstantive co	ompletion so	metime in
10380	Busselton Library – Contributions	39,519	-	39,519	100.00%	39,519
The contrib	oution from the Southwest Librar budgeted.	ry Consortiur	n for employ	vee expenses	s was receive	ed a month
B1361	YCAB (Youth Precinct Foreshore) – Contributions	2,200	23,000	(20,800)	(90.43%)	(19,800)
	orship proposal from Rio Tinto his is now expected to be finalised			Dunsborough	n Youth Serv	vices is still

Planning a	nd Development Services	250,147	388,040	(137,893)	(35.54%)	200,176
10942	Bushfire Risk Management Planning – DFES - State Government Grants	-	88,069	(88,069)	(100.00%)	-
The invoice	e for the grant will be raised withir	n October.				
10940	Fire Prevention DFES – Contributions	-	15,038	(15,038)	(100.00%)	(15,038)
	ciliation of the Fire Prevention DF ny pay that is included within this			8       (15,038)       (100.009         e completed after the entropy of the error obe reconciled by the error       0       (32,400)         0       (32,400)       (100.009         d of each quarter and is in       1       58,973		•
10940	Fire Prevention DFES - Reimbursement – ESL Levy	-	32,400	(32,400)	(100.00%)	(32,400)
10940   -   32,400   (32,400   (100,00%)   (32,400						
Engineerin	g and Works Services	84,864	25,891	58,973	227.77%	33,337
11501	Operations Services Works – Workers compensation Reimbursements	58,547	10,404	48,143	462.73%	27,132
-	ble to predict when or how much bleen allocated evenly over the ye		compensati	on claims ar	e going to b	e received.

## 2. Other Revenue

Ahead of YTD budget by \$80,000, or 378.4%, mainly due to the items listed in the table below:

Revenue Code	Revenue Code Description	Actual YTD \$	Amended Budget YTD \$	Variance YTD \$	Variance YTD %	Change in Variance Current Month \$
Engineering	g and Works Services	85,221	517	84,704	16,384%	84,704
G0030 & G0031	Busselton & Dunsborough Transfer Station – Sale of Scrap Materials	85,153	517	84,636	16,371%	84,636

The budget for the receipt of income relating to the sale of scrap materials (metal in particular) has not been aligned effectively with actual receipts. This should rectify somewhat as the year progresses. It should also be noted that the prices received for scrap metal have been extremely favourable – up to \$220/tonne, compared to \$110-\$140/tonne during 2020.

## 3. Interest Earnings

Interest earnings are \$78,000 ahead of budget due to the total annual budget being allocated based on the monthly 4-year trend. The actual levying of annual rates, and when all interest is charged in advance for 21/22, does not match this trend, therefore the City will see a timing difference to budget for the first and second quarters of the 21/22 financial year. This will decrease as the year progresses.

## **Expenses from Ordinary Activities**

Expenditure from ordinary activities is \$2.15M, or 15.06%, less than expected when compared to the budget YTD as at August. The expense line items on the face of the financial statement that have a YTD variance that meet the material reporting threshold are outlined below.

# 4. Materials & Contracts

Less than YTD budget by \$1.14M. The main contributors to this variance are listed in the table below:

Cost Code	Cost Code Description	Actual YTD \$	Amended Budget YTD \$	Variance YTD \$	Variance YTD %	Change in Variance Current Month \$
Finance and	l Corporate Services	107,075	379,453	272,378	71.8%	166,826
10000	Members of Council	47	40,014	39,967	99.9%	39,960
Timing variance with payment of WALGA subscriptions delayed. These variances will persist even whe this is paid, as the actual cost will spread and allocated evenly over the term of the subscription.Information & 10250Information Technology53,377166,282112,90567.9%52,5						
10250		53,377	166,282	112,905	67.9%	52,537
trend. This adopted to	y allocation of the annual budge will not necessarily align with more accurately reflect proper vere budgeted to be expended b	the new pre accrual acco	epaid expens ounting pract	es allocation ices. There w	process that vere also \$20	at has been
10500	Legal and Compliance Services	(3,563)	20,524	24,087	117.4%	13,825
not possible budget, the accrual (bas	e YTD relates predominantly to e to predict when or to what ex refore the annual allocation is s ed on open purchase orders for question has still not yet been re	tent legal se pread evenly work compl	ervices will be y over the ye	e required at ar. The cred	the time of the time of the time of	setting the a year end
10510	Governance Support Services	3,718	20,083	16,365	81.5%	13,203
as yet being	pend is due to a number of soft renewed. When paid, the cost to to the budget (set based on hist	for these wil	l be spread o	ver the term		
10521	Human Resources & Payroll	1,273	21,124	19,851	94.0%	19,758
The WALGA ER Subscription renewal was delayed, and will be spread over the subscription period. Actual incurrence of other budgeted items YTD, such as TAPS payroll and the WALGA Remuneration Survey are now forecast to occur later in the year.						
10616, 10617, & 10618	Aged Housing	5,904	27,862	21,958	78.8%	8,429
year and ge	ver say with certainty when this nerally need to coincide with va unit in the next 4-6 weeks.					0

Community	and Commercial Services	146,514	412,803	266,289	64.5%	94,000
10543	Community Development	36	40,000	39,964	99.9%	(36)
developme	to the Strengthening Commur nt and procurement has not y uring September.		•	•		
10600	Busselton Jetty Tourist Park	45,305	92,904	47,599	51.2%	2,949
month in ar	riance is mainly due to the mo rears. By end of financial year t timing does not reflect this.			-		-
10625	Art Geo Administration	1,998	22,218	20,220	91.0%	14,856
services not	actual spend it under forecast t t yet received and invoiced thes rnally funded, and a lighting upg	e are for the	e Courthouse	Complex Int	terpretation	-
10630	Economic and Business Development Administration	333	14,147	13,814	97.6%	13,761
for the year	cruiting an EBD Coordinator has r and as such actual expenditure what was projected.					
11151	Airport Operations	25,392	93,576	68,184	72.9%	20,733
• • •	es are mainly due to: Airport screening services – all Inspections – Electrical ATI and a value of \$6,800. Commission charges – due to t least a month behind.	l generator i	nspections ha	ave been del	ayed until Se	eptember to
11152	Airport Operations – Buildings	-	11,356	11,356	100.0%	5,678
	maintenance and cleaning cost s Maintenance section expend months	-		-		-
B1361	YCAB (Youth Precinct Foreshore)	4,640	27,389	22,749	83.1%	14,591
The varianc	e is due to:					
•	Crime prevention grant for a so to commence in August but the		•		ls. Workshop	os were due
•	Delay in processing grant tax in camp. The camp was held ove processed in the September pa	r the weeker			•	•
•	August nurchases on credit car	d have not h	een nrocesse	hd		

• August purchases on credit card have not been processed.

<u>Planning ar</u>	nd Development Services	137,372	142,955	5,583	3.9%	(33,603)
10820	Strategic Planning	21	26,184	26,163	99.9%	15,213
period. Stra etc. due to of specialis	e YTD is essentially due to holis stegic Planning is subject to com consultancy periods, peak autho sed consultant assistance). Ap es are always difficult to predict	peting dema prity feedbac ppointment	ands and proj k or processe of consultar	ject prioritisates and lack of	ation (also tii f availability (	ming delays on occasion
10830	Environmental Management Administration	40,337	21,780	(18,557)	(85.2%)	(15,948)
	gets for consultancy, contractors tuals have come in a lot earlier (	•			ated at the e	end of each
10931	Protective Burning & Firebreaks-Reserves	74,457	2,742	(71,715)	(2615.4%)	(78,859)
not accrued	riance is as a result of an invoice d. Funding from DFES was recei he end of year budget surplus,	ved in last fi	nancial year	for these wo	orks, so this	contributed
11170	Meelup Regional Park	1,874	31,540	29,666	94.1%	16,536
reporting a adjustments	Gardens area within EWS. Durin nd accounting requirements. T s have been completed and wor	The observed	d variance w within the ne	vill be recon ew structure.	ciled once a	all of these
	and Works Services		1,602,401	594,469		498,834
financial ye	Street & Drain Cleaning was entered based on histori ars. \$36,000 in Sweeping costs mber thus cancelling out this mo	associated v	vith the Aug	-		
12620 & 12621	Rural & Urban Tree Pruning	32,817	143,404	110,587	77.1%	84,839
the end of meaning so prioritised b	ty of rural tree pruning budget November 2021. However pri ome of these works will occur l based on the time since last pr ons. This is a timing variance only	iority has be ater this fina runing, inspe	een given to ancial year. F	storm dam Rural Road v	age clean-u erges to be	p activities, pruned are
Various	Bridge Maintenance	3,110	106,808	103,698	97.1%	52,416
financial yea scheduled in carried over	ntenance works are largely sch ar when water flows are at thei n 2020/21 were withheld due to r into the first quarter of the ne when works commence.	r lowest; pla May 2020 s	nning of thes torms with \$	se works are 208,000 of t	underway. S his budget su	Some works ubsequently
in the year						
Various	Building Maintenance	175,807	136,811	(38,996)	(28.5%)	(1,575)

Various	Waste Services	77,721	372,515	294,794	79.1%	239,559	
The Cleanaway invoice for the monthly recycling service is yet to be processed for both July and August accounting for \$98,000 of the YTD variance. A further \$65,000 and \$46,000 of the variance is associated with a portion of the concrete crushing and green waste processing budget planned for later in the year. \$45,000 is attributable to invoices that are yet to be processed for the external disposal of waste at the Cleanaway Dardanup Site. \$34,000 of the variance is associated with postponement of the FOGO trial where no costs are being incurred.							
Various	Roads Maintenance	123,682	103,026	(20,656)	(20.0%)	3,670	
Road Maintenance activities are generally greater in the first five months of the year as the City's maintenance and construction crews focus on maintenance grading, road shoulders maintenance, road surface repair and drainage maintenance etc. There has been an overspend to budget mostly attributable to greater than anticipated works in relation to storm damage clean-up activities contributing to the year to date variance.							
Various	Other Infrastructure Maintenance	158,306	252,316	94,010	37.3%	79,617	
assortment maintenand street light	VariousMaintenance158,306252,31694,01037.3%79,617This category encompasses the consolidation of almost 100 individual cost codes representing a unique assortment of services delivered right across the City. It includes things like: event support; boat ramp maintenance; cemetery maintenance; maintenance at the Libraries and GLC; caravan park maintenance; street lighting installation; the foreshores; the CBD's; cycle-ways and footpaths etc. The \$94,000 YTD under expenditure variance to budget is due to coastal related works (-\$48,000) and street light						

## 5. Other Expenditure

installation works (-\$32,000) amongst other variances.

\$575,000, or 49.9%, under the budget YTD. The main contributing items are listed below:

Cost Code	Cost Code Description	Actual YTD \$	Amended Budget YTD \$	Variance YTD \$	Variance YTD %	Change in Variance Current Month \$	
Executive Se	ervices	11,049	13,834	2,785	20.1%	(3,337)	
10001	Office of the CEO	1,890	13,834	11,944	86.3%	5,027	
Timing variances associated with spending against donations, contributions budget, discretionary and inter council initiatives.							
10011	Emergency Contingency Costs (Other)	7,200	-	(7,200)	(100.0%)	(7,200)	
Costs repres	sent the City granting the use of	the YCAB bu	uilding as a CC	OVID vaccina	tion hub.		
Finance and	l Corporate Services	203,369	149,939	(53,430)	(35.6%)	30,327	
10221/27/ 28/29/30	Finance & Borrowing Program 04/11/12/13/14	100,095	-	(100,095)	(100.0%)	-	
through the so ended u	Notification of the second bi-annual payment of the indicative guarantee for the City's borrowings through the WA Treasury Corporation, for the 20/21 financial year, was not received by the end of June, so ended up being processed in July. Depending on whether the final payment is made or accrued in June 2022, this may end up being an overspend variance at the end of the year.						
10511	Community Assistance Program (Governance)	-	16,666	16,666	100.0%	8,333	
-	ances associated with how the end will not occur until the end		-	oread. It has	s been sprea	ad monthly	

10700	Public Relations	12,588	23,720	11,132	46.9%	15,622
	ances, up and down, associated ns and surveys and catering and					community
Community	and Commercial Services	261,535	912,444	650,909	71.3%	255,602
10533	Welfare / Senior Citizens	22,520	-	(22,520)	(100.0%)	(22,520)
The quarte paid a mon	rly contribution was budgeted to the early.	be incurred	l at the end c	of the quarte	r in Septemb	ber, but was
10543	Community Development	-	62,342	62,342	100.0%	-
extended o 80% of the	s to the first round of Commu out into August so it is likely that total applied for with the remain	successful a ning 20% upc	pplications v on significant	vill be funded progress and	d in Septemb I/or acquitta	ber but only l.
10558	Events	196,500	279,752	83,252	29.8%	(124,374)
A number o	of expenses have not yet been pa	aid as the eve	ent holders h	ave not yet i	nvoiced the (	City.
10634	Business Support Program	-	23,850	23,850	100.0%	11,925
approximat the year, of	ear, funded from the MERG I tely \$10,000 will be required. The ffset by a lower transfer from the	nis will more	than likely b	e the positive	e variance by	/ the end of
11151	Airport Operations	-	383,352	383,352	100.0%	191,676
-	activities continue to be delayed estrictions/lockdowns etc. in the			nt of Jetstar	RPT services	s as a result
12631	Peel Tce Building & Surrounds	41,514	-	(41,514)	(100.0%)	(41,514)
to the wro	arterly payment was made to thing cost code, which will be count Administration to align with w	rrected in S	eptember by	moving to	-	-
11156	Airport Development Operations	-	148,550	148,550	100.0%	74,275
mitigation payments i these paym	e of setting the budget the tin project were not known. \$148 in September, November and Ja nents are completed.	,000 is estin anuary. As s	nated to be uch, there w	remaining ir vill be budge	n total, split t timing var	over three iances until
Engineerin	g and Works Services	97,984	73,117	(24,867)	(34.0%)	(17,630)
11000	Engineering & Works Services Support	117	12,133	12,016	99.0%	6,106
-	t YTD represents the planned of footpath upgrade project. These		•	•	removed fro	m the CBD
B1223	Micro Brewery - Public Ablution	-	60,000	60,000	100.0%	60,000
20/21 fina	ntractual contribution towards the ncial years. A remaining \$60,00 is will be partitioned as part of a get.	00 contributi	on was inco	rrectly inclu	ded again in	the 21/22
G0042	BTS External Restoration Works	94,497	-	(94,497)	(100.0%)	(82,645)
Settlement quantum.	outlays and reimbursements	are inheren	tly difficult	to predict,	both in tim	ing and in

## 6. Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions

The negative variance of \$3.9M is mainly due to the items in the table below. It should be noted that any negative variance in this area will approximately correlate to an offsetting positive underspend variance in a capital project tied to these funding sources. This can be seen in the section below that outlines the capital expenditure variances.

Revenue Code	Revenue Code Description	Actual YTD \$	Amended Budget YTD \$	Variance YTD \$	Variance YTD %	Change in Variance Current Month \$
Engineerin	ng and Works Services	-	3,932,229	(3,932,229)	(100.0%)	(1,484,000)
A0014	Bussell Highway Bridge – 0241 – Federal Capital Grant	-	744,000	(744,000)	(100.0%)	(744,000)
A0022	Yallingup Beach Road Bridge - 3347 – Federal Capital Grant	-	700,000	(700,000)	(100.0%)	(700,000)
B9407	Busselton Senior Citizens – Developer Cont. Utilised	-	111,750	(111,750)	(100.0%)	-
B9591	Performing Arts Convention Centre – Federal Capital Grant	-	1,138,500	(1,138,500)	(100.0%)	-
F0112	Causeway Road Shared Path – State Capital Grant	-	40,000	(40,000)	(100.0%)	-
S0048	Bussell Highway – Developer Cont. Utilised	-	200,000	(200,000)	(100.0%)	-
S0076	Kaloorup Road (Stage 1) – Main Roads Direct Grant	-	224,400	(224,400)	(100.0%)	-
S0077	Ludlow-Hithergreen Stage 2 Reconstruct & Widen – MR Capital Grant	-	96,000	(96,000)	(100.0%)	-
S0078	Sugarloaf Road – State Capital Grant	-	321,599	(321,599)	(100.0%)	-
S0321	Yoongarillup Road - Second Coat Seal – MR Capital Grant	-	100,000	(100,000)	(100.0%)	-
S0331	Barracks Drive Spray Seal – MR Capital Grant	-	130,980	(130,980)	(100.0%)	-
S0332	Inlet Drive Spray Seal – MR Capital Grant	-	47,000	(47,000)	(100.0%)	-
S0333	Chapman Crescent Spray Seal – MR Capital Grant	-	78,000	(78,000)	(100.0%)	-

## 7. Capital Expenditure

As at 31 August 2021, there is an underspend variance of 86.9%, or \$8.86M, in total capital expenditure, with YTD actual at \$1.3M against the YTD budget of \$10.2M. A large portion of this positive underspend variance is offset by the negative variance in Non-Operating Grants, Contributions & Subsidies discussed above, with the remainder offset by the negative variances in Transfers From Reserves and Restricted Assets related to funds held aside for these projects. The attachments to this report include detailed listings of all capital expenditure (project) items, however the main areas of YTD variance are summarised as follows:

Cost Code	Cost Code Description	Actual YTD \$	Amended Budget YTD \$	Variance YTD \$	Variance YTD %	Change in Variance Current Month \$	
<u>Buildings</u>		91,802	3,881,785	3,789,983	97.6%	1,845,592	
B9614	Dunsborough Lakes Sporting Precinct-Pavilion /Changeroom Facilities	-	50,000	50,000	100.0%	25,000	
	There has been nil expenditure to date as the works have not yet commenced. The contract for Pavilion / Changeroom design is to be awarded in September 2021, with construction estimated to commence in April 2022.						
B9300/1/2	Aged Housing Capital Improvements	-	50,000	50,000	100.0%	-	
the intentic application	Villas. Whilst the power requirements are not triggered until the new conditional land title lots are created, the intention was to progress with this anyway. A Purchase Order has been raised for the preparation of an application to Western Power for an alternative power separation proposal and the contractor will report back once Western Power have responded. The decision on which option to pursue cannot be made until this is received						
B9407	Busselton Senior Citizens	-	111,750	111,750	100.0%	-	
weather. W	grade works were planned to orks have now commenced b ramme. Completion date estin	ut the discove	ry of asbestos i	•	•		
B9591	Performing Arts Convention Centre	10,920	3,070,085	3,059,165	99.6%	1,529,069	
The project	has been retendered with ter	ders closing 6	October 2021.				
B9605	Energy Efficiency Initiatives (Various Buildings)	74,400	85,250	10,850	12.7%	42,625	
Works plar approvals.	nned for commencement ha	ve encountere	ed delays pen	ding Western	Power app	lications and	
B9611	Smiths Beach New Public Toilet	-	250,000	250,000	100.0%	125,000	
size of the t system to a completed. currently su	Project commencement was delayed due to changes to the project scope as a result of potential changes to size of the toilet facilities and investigations into the capacity of the existing septic system/upgrade to an ATU system to accommodate these changes. Project planning is now underway, with preliminary design work completed. Septic system design work is also underway. Notification has been received by the entity that currently supplies the water, that they are no longer able to supply water for City toilets. As such an MOU is being reviewed by property team to establish viability of infrastructure works and costs for water supply.						

B9612	Churchill Park Renew Sports Lights	2,000	212,850	210,850	99.1%	106,425
	re planned to take place in July ne project scope is now being re		er due to a budg	get increase	of \$73K from	CSRFF grant
B9711	Busselton Airport – Building	-	12,200	12,200	100.0%	-
•	tal works projects that were p delayed due to the continuing		•		-	encing. These
B9717	Airport Construction - Existing Terminal Upgrade	-	39,650	39,650	100.0%	19,825
Invoicing in	n relation to the retention mon	ies owing to Pi	ndan for works	completed h	as not yet be	en received.
Plant & Eq	<u>uipment</u>	52,281	130,000	77,719	59.8%	49,358
10372	Dunsborough Cemetery	-	20,000	20,000	100.0%	
workloads	t, as well as fencing and turf u of relevant staff and other pr developed and quotes are bein Recreation Administration	ojects taking a	· ·			
	t relates to a vehicle for the re	cently created				ered, delivery
11107	Engineering Services Design	-	70,000	70,000	100.0%	70,000
	uotations have been receive ent process.	d for new su	irvey equipmer	nt, delaying	commencer	ment of the
11402	Plant Purchases (P10)	20,642	-	(20,642)	(100.0%)	(20,642
This is a ca	rryover from 2020/21 FY – the	second genera	tor for the DWF			
11403	Plant Purchases (P11)	31,639	-	(31,639)	(100.0%)	
This is a ca	rryover from 2020/21 FY – the	Turf Maintena	nce rough cut ut	te.		
Furniture &	& Office Equipment	65,007	287,600	222,593	77.4%	138,716
10250	Information & Communication Technology Services	42,100	-	(42,100)	(100.0%)	(13,900)
that time competing there will b Asset repla	e of budget preparation, an init when and to what extent thes and higher priority projects an be many seemingly odd budget acement is scheduled to begin s with supply chain may further	e priorities wil nd activities be timing varianc in October whi	l eventually be ing scheduled c es. ch will result in	undertaken. over the top capital spend	This is due of this initial	to numerous list. As such
10558	Events	-	200,000	200,000	100.0%	100,000
has closed	t August YTD represents the ca I with three responses, all of re currently being investigated	which have co	me in over the	forecast bu		d. The tender
10590	Naturaliste Community Centre	-	26,600	26,600	100.0%	13,300
Budget is	-		ire program ar	nd purchase	of replace	ment fitr

Council

10900	Cultural Planning	-	13,400	13,400	100.0%	6,700
	reality component of the Balla	-		•		
grant oppo	ortunity to help subsidise the pr	oject.				
B1350	Churchill Park- Other Buildings	-	26,450	26,450	100.0%	13,225
-	et relates to the storage facility on the storage facility on the storage facility of the storage factor.	ty project. Dis	cussions are sti	II progressin	g with the S	Stakeholders,
Infrastruct	ure By Class	1,124,144	5,889,851	4,765,707	80.9%	2,812,503
Various	Roads	297,855	1,177,668	879,813	74.7%	355,346
of work in commence	ity of road construction happen including Wildwood Road, Kalo e. By mid-year, the actual YTD s Generally, the budget cash flor	orup Road, Cl should be near	napman Hill Ro rer the budget Y lective of works	ad and Reno (TD with maj s scheduling	dezvous Roa or road wor which result	d are yet to ks projects in ts in the YTD
Various	Bridges	-	1,444,000	1,444,000	100.0%	1,444,000
currently o	238 both of which are sched out for tender by MRWA with w idge maintenance works are sc vest.	orks anticipate	d to take place	January to M	ay 2022.	-
Various	Car Parks	58,384	572,702	514,318	89.8%	234,454
<ul> <li>The variance YTD is attributable to the following projects:</li> <li>Dunsborough Lakes Sporting Precinct (Stage 1) – Car parking under spent to budget by \$133,334; stage 2 works not scheduled to commence until the new calendar year.</li> <li>Barnard Park East Foreshore Car Parking \$95,137; Tender has been awarded with works to commence shortly.</li> <li>In addition to the above, carpark construction for Dunsborough Town Centre, Fourth Street, and Meelup are scheduled for completion in early 2022. No works have commenced to date due to</li> </ul>						
•	In addition to the above, car Meelup are scheduled for co	ompletion in ea		ough Town C		h Street, and
• Various	In addition to the above, car	ompletion in ea		ough Town C		h Street, and
The Buaya fencing) a	In addition to the above, car Meelup are scheduled for co wet weather and ground wat	mpletion in ea er levels. <u>104,104</u> w been fully a in October. B	arly 2022. No w 372,366 sphalted and th y end of Octob	ough Town C orks have co 268,262 ne remaining per, the rem	mmenced to 72.0% works (line	h Street, and date due to 46,910 marking and
The Buaya fencing) ar \$265,000 s	In addition to the above, car Meelup are scheduled for co wet weather and ground wat Footpaths & Cycleways nup Drain Shared path has no re scheduled for completion should be fully acquitted, reduc	wpletion in ea er levels. 104,104 w been fully a in October. By ing the YTD Va	arly 2022. No w 372,366 sphalted and th y end of Octob riance to near n	ough Town C orks have co 268,262 ne remaining per, the rem il.	72.0% works (line aining contr	h Street, and date due to 46,910 marking and ract value of
The Buaya fencing) ar \$265,000 s The majori	In addition to the above, car Meelup are scheduled for co wet weather and ground wat Footpaths & Cycleways nup Drain Shared path has no re scheduled for completion should be fully acquitted, reduc	wpletion in ea er levels. 104,104 w been fully a in October. By ing the YTD Va	arly 2022. No w 372,366 sphalted and th y end of Octob riance to near n	ough Town C orks have co 268,262 ne remaining per, the rem il.	72.0% works (line aining contr	h Street, and date due to 46,910 marking and ract value of
The Buaya fencing) ar \$265,000 s The majori November Various	In addition to the above, car Meelup are scheduled for co wet weather and ground wat Footpaths & Cycleways nup Drain Shared path has no re scheduled for completion should be fully acquitted, reduc ity of other footpath and cyclew to March.	mpletion in ea er levels. <u>104,104</u> w been fully a in October. By ing the YTD Va way projects an 603,329	arly 2022. No w 372,366 sphalted and th y end of Octob riance to near n re scheduled for 2,211,280	ough Town C orks have co 268,262 ne remaining per, the rem il. r construction	72.0% works (line aining contr between th	h Street, and date due to 46,910 marking and ract value of he months of
The Buaya fencing) ar \$265,000 s The majori November Various	In addition to the above, car Meelup are scheduled for co wet weather and ground wat Footpaths & Cycleways nup Drain Shared path has no re scheduled for completion should be fully acquitted, reduc ity of other footpath and cyclew to March. Parks, Gardens & Reserves	ompletion in ea er levels. <u>104,104</u> w been fully a in October. By ing the YTD Va way projects an <u>603,329</u> following proje	arly 2022. No w 372,366 sphalted and th y end of Octob riance to near n re scheduled for 2,211,280	ough Town C orks have co 268,262 ne remaining per, the rem il. r construction	72.0% works (line aining contr between th	h Street, and date due to 46,910 marking and ract value of he months of
The Buaya fencing) ar \$265,000 s The majori November Various	In addition to the above, car Meelup are scheduled for co wet weather and ground wat Footpaths & Cycleways nup Drain Shared path has no re scheduled for completion should be fully acquitted, reduc ity of other footpath and cyclew to March. Parks, Gardens & Reserves variance is attributable to the Mitchell Park Upgrade - \$339	ompletion in ea er levels. 104,104 w been fully a in October. By ing the YTD Va way projects an 603,329 following proje	arly 2022. No w 372,366 sphalted and th y end of Octob riance to near n re scheduled for 2,211,280 ects:	ough Town C orks have co 268,262 ne remaining per, the rem il. r construction	72.0% works (line aining contr between th	h Street, and date due to 46,910 marking and ract value of he months of
The Buaya fencing) ar \$265,000 s The majori November Various	In addition to the above, car Meelup are scheduled for co wet weather and ground wat Footpaths & Cycleways nup Drain Shared path has no re scheduled for completion should be fully acquitted, reduct ity of other footpath and cyclew to March. Parks, Gardens & Reserves e variance is attributable to the	ompletion in ea er levels. 104,104 w been fully a in October. By ing the YTD Va way projects an 603,329 following proje 9,000 Precinct - \$335	arly 2022. No w 372,366 sphalted and th y end of Octob riance to near n re scheduled for 2,211,280 ects: 5,000	ough Town C orks have co 268,262 ne remaining per, the rem il. r construction 1,607,951	mmenced to 72.0% works (line aining contr n between th 72.7%	h Street, and date due to 46,910 marking and ract value of he months of

33

Various	Regional Airport & Industrial Park Infrastructure	60,472	111,835	51,363	45.9%	21,325
The variance is primarily due to a delay in the timing on the payment for the carpark line marking and non-						

The variance is primarily due to a delay in the timing on the payment for the carpark line marking and noncommencement of other works such as the awning shelters on the arrivals hall.

## 8. Proceeds From Sale of Assets

YTD there have been no proceeds from sale of assets recorded against the YTD budget of \$51,500. This is due to the continuing delays in delivery of acquisitions, and the associated transfer to auction of the vehicles being replaced.

## 9. Repayment of Capital Leases

Lease payments are \$22,000 less than budgeted YTD, as one lease budgeted to be paid in August was not invoiced until September.

## **10.** Transfer to Restricted Assets

There is a YTD variance in transfers to Restricted Assets of \$2.5M as there is no budget for this item.

At the time of budgeting it is not possible to predict what grants will be received in what timeframe, nor when they will be spent and hence potentially transferred to Restricted Assets (or unspent portions thereof). The following grants, totalling \$2.1M, have been received and transferred to Restricted Assets for which there was no budgeted transfer:

- \$44,000 for the Causeway Road Shared Path Project from the Department of Transport;
- \$1.4M for various roads projects from Main Roads, State Blackspot Fund and the Regional Roads Program;
- \$80,000 for the Dunsborough youth space project from the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development;
- \$54,000 from Lotterywest for the Strengthening & Adapting Organisations program;
- \$500,000 from DFES for the Mitigation Activity Fund; and
- \$30,000 from the Federal Government Community Grants Hub for Community Child Care Sustainability programs.

Developer contributions, deposits and bonds are inherently hard to predict and budget for. An annual amount of \$22,000 was budgeted for later in the year, however over \$381,000 has been received YTD, with \$136,000 for road works bonds and \$155,000 for caravan park deposits.

## **11.** Transfer from Restricted Assets

YTD there has been \$549,000 transferred from Restricted Assets into the Municipal Account. This was mainly attributable to the Bushfire Mitigation Activity funds that did not need to be restricted.

## **Investment Report**

Pursuant to the Council's Investment Policy, a report is to be provided to the Council on a monthly basis, detailing the investment portfolio in terms of performance and counterparty percentage exposure of total portfolio. The report is also to provide details of investment income earned against budget, whilst confirming compliance of the portfolio with legislative and policy limits.

As at 31<sup>st</sup> August 2021, the value of the City's invested funds totalled \$78.4M, up from \$71.4M as at 31<sup>st</sup> July 2021. This is mainly due the payment of rates.

The balance of the 11am account (an intermediary account which offers immediate access to the funds compared to the term deposits and a higher rate of return compared to the cheque account) increased from \$5.5M to \$12.5M.

During the month of August, five term deposits totalling the amount of \$15.5M matured. Remaining deposits were renewed for a further 189 days at 0.32% on average.

The official cash rate remains steady for the month of August at 0.10%. This will have a strong impact on the City's interest earnings for the foreseeable future.

## Chief Executive Officer – Corporate Credit Card

Details of transactions made on the Chief Executive Officer's corporate credit card during August 2021 are provided below to ensure there is appropriate oversight and awareness.

Date	Payee	Description	\$ Amount
6/08/21	DUXTON HOTEL	ACCOMMODATION -	\$251.72
0/00/21	DOXION HOTEE	RCAWA MEETING PERTH	\$251.72
13/08/21	ZEST FLOWERS	FLOWER DELIVERY - BEREAVEMENT	\$100.00
19/08/21	ONE RUSTIC BLOOM	<b>GIFT PRESENTATION - BALLAARAT</b>	\$75.00
19/08/21		ENGINE 150TH EXHIBITION LAUNCH	\$75.00
25/08/21	THAI LEMONGRASS	COUNCIL DINNER - 18.08.21	\$400.00
			\$826.72

## **Statutory Environment**

Section 6.4 of the Act and Regulation 34 of the Regulations detail the form and manner in which a local government is to prepare financial activity statements.

## **Relevant Plans and Policies**

There are no relevant plans or policies to consider in relation to this matter.

## **Financial Implications**

Any financial implications are detailed within the context of this report.

## **Stakeholder Consultation**

No external stakeholder consultation was required or undertaken in relation to this matter.

## Risk Assessment

An assessment of the potential implications of implementing the officer recommendation has been undertaken using the City's risk management framework, with risks assessed taking into account any controls already in place. No risks of a medium or greater level have been identified.

## **Options**

The Statements of Financial Activity are presented in accordance with Section 6.4 of the Act and Regulation 34 of the Regulations and are to be received by Council. Council may wish to make additional resolutions as a result of having received these reports.

## CONCLUSION

As at 31 August 2021, the City's net current position stands at \$54.7M. The City's financial performance is considered satisfactory, and cash reserves remain strong.

## TIMELINE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

Not applicable.

Council

ANZ

ANZ

NAB

NAB ANZ

NAB

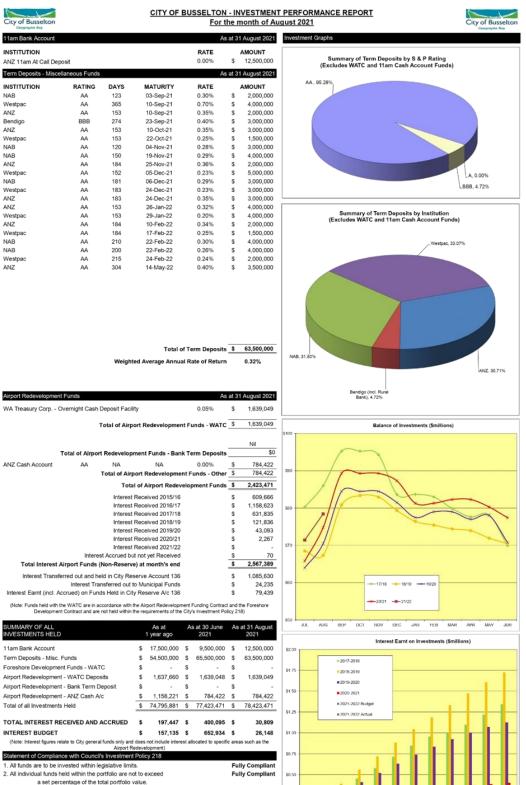
ANZ

NAB

NAB

ANZ

12.2



11am Bank Account	- \$	17,500,000	\$	9,500,000	- 5	12,500,000
Term Deposits - Misc. Funds	\$	54,500,000	\$	65,500,000	\$	63,500,000
Foreshore Development Funds - WATC	\$		\$		\$	
Airport Redevelopment - WATC Deposits	\$	1,637,660	\$	1,639,048	\$	1,639,049
Airport Redevelopment - Bank Term Deposit	\$		\$	-	\$	
Airport Redevelopment - ANZ Cash A/c	\$	1,158,221	\$	784,422	\$	784,422
Total of all Investments Held	\$	74,795,881	\$	77,423,471	\$	78,423,471
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIVED AND ACCRUED	\$	197,447	\$	400,095	\$	30,809
INTEREST BUDGET	\$	157,135	\$	652,934	\$	26,148
(Note: Interest figures relate to City general funds only and Aimort R		not include intere lopment)	est al	located to specifi	c are	as such as the
Statement of Compliance with Council's Investment						
1. All funds are to be invested within legislative limit	<b>S</b> .				Fu	lly Compliant
2. All individual funds held within the portfolio are no	ot to (	exceed			Fu	Ily Compliant
a set percentage of the total portfolio	/alue	£				
3. The amount invested based upon the Fund's Rat	ing is	s not to exceed	t.		Fu	Ily Compliant
the set percentages of the total portfol						
	io.					
4. The amount invested based upon the Investment		izon is not			Fu	lly Compliant

#### City of Busselton

#### Statement of Financial Activity

#### Year to Date As At 31 August 2021

	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/22
	Actual YTD	Amended	Original	Amended	Original	YTD Bud (A)
		Budget YTD	Budget YTD	Budget	Budget	Variance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%
Revenue from Ordinary Activities						
Rates	54,185,529	54,265,758	54,265,758	54,933,780	54,933,780	-0.15%
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	780,835	869,295	869,295	4,730,088	4,730,088	-10.18%
Fees & Charges	8,664,317	8,645,870	8,614,870	18,102,218	18,102,218	0.21%
Other Revenue	101,383	21,193	21,193	414,950	414,950	378.38%
Interest Earnings	133,633	55,653	55,653	609,250	609,250	140.12%
	63,865,698	63,857,769	63,826,769	78,790,286	78,790,286	0.01%
Expenses from Ordinary Activities						
Employee Costs	(5,219,058)	(5,621,825)	(5,615,163)	(34,562,209)	(34,562,209)	7.16%
Materials & Contracts	(1,398,847)	(2,538,292)	(2,538,292)	(20,245,296)	(20,245,296)	44.89%
Utilities (Gas, Electricity, Water etc)	(393,757)	(404,031)	(404,031)	(2,774,773)	(2,774,773)	2.54%
Depreciation on non current assets	(4,172,875)	(4,259,776)	(4,259,776)	(24,957,238)	(24,957,238)	2.04% 6.87%
Insurance Expenses	(410,453)	(440,726)	(440,726)	(777,707)	(777,707)	
Other Expenditure Allocations	(577,018) 42,913	(1,151,867) 137,443	(1,151,867) 137,443	(9,685,100) 2,167,220	(9,685,100) 2,167,220	49.91% 68.78%
Alocations	42,913	137,443	137,443	2,107,220	2,107,220	03.7378
	(12,129,096)	(14,279,074)	(14,272,412)	(90,835,103)	(90,835,103)	15.06%
Personing Cost Evenes						
Borrowings Cost Expense Interest Expenses	(15,992)	(17,915)	(17,915)	(1,262,247)	(1,262,247)	10.73%
increate appendix						
	(15,992)	(17,915)	(17,915)	(1,262,247)	(1,262,247)	10.73%
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	5,000	3,932,229	3,932,229	34,846,780	34,846,780	-99.87%
Profit on Asset Disposals	0	7,000	7,000	46,714	46,714	-100.00%
Loss on Asset Disposals	0	(23,819)	(23,819)	(65,149)	(65,149)	100.00%
	5,000	3,915,410	3,915,410	34,828,345	34,828,345	-99.87%
		5,915,410	5,513,410	34,828,343	54,828,545	-99.07%
Net Result	51,725,610	53,476,190	53,451,852	21,521,281	21,521,281	-3.27%
Adjustments for Non-cash Revenue & Expenditure						
Depreciation	4,172,875	4,259,776	4,259,776	24,957,238	24,957,238	
Donated Assets	0	0	0	(5,600,000)	(5,600,000)	
(Profit)/Loss on Sale of Assets	0	16,819	16,819	18,435	18,435	
Allocations & Other Adjustments	(165,344)	0	0	0	0	
Deferred Pensioner Movements (Non-current)	9,093	0	0	0	0	
Recording of Employee Benefit Provisions (NC)	0	0	0	0	0	
Deposit & Bonds Movements (cash backed NC)	295,167	0	0	0	0	
Future Obligations Net Movements (NC)	1,766,874	121,288	121,288	(3,008,812)	(3,008,812)	
Capital Revenue & (Expenditure)						
Land & Buildings	(94,401)	(3,890,119)	(3,890,119)	(22,838,597)	(22,838,597)	97.57%
Plant & Equipment	(52,281)	(130,000)	(130,000)	(2,870,000)	(2,870,000)	59.78%
Furniture & Equipment	(65,007)	(287,600)	(287,600)	(828,800)	(828,800)	77.40%
Infrastructure	(1,124,144)	(5,889,851)	(5,889,851)	(38,334,501)	(38,334,501)	80.91%
Right of Use Assets		51 500	51 500	776 071	776 071	100.00%
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	0	51,500	51,500	776,071	776,071	-100.00%
Proceeds from New Loans	0	0	0	15,450,000	15,450,000	0.00%
Self Supporting Loans - Repayment of Principal	0	0	0	267,033	267,033	0.00%
Total Loan Repayments - Principal	(95,088)	(95,087)	(95,087)	(3,839,418)	(3,839,418)	0.00%
Repayment Capital Lease	(98,375)	(120,464)	(120,464)	(489,199)	(489,199)	18.34%
Advances to Community Groups	0	0	0	(5,450,000)	(5,450,000)	0.00%
Transfer to Restricted Assets	(2,488,240)	0	0	(21,740)	(21,740)	-100.00%
Transfer from Restricted Assets	548,971	0	0	1,688,974	1,688,974	100.00%
Transfer to Reserves	(3,366,173)	(3,359,382)	(3,359,382)	(22,109,232)	(22,109,232)	-0.20%
Transfer from Reserves	1,285,802	1,285,804	1,285,804	39,381,069	39,381,069	0.00%
Opening Funds Surplus/ (Deficit)	2,448,380	2,448,380	2,448,380	2,448,380	2,448,380	
Net Current Position - Surplus / (Deficit)	54,703,720	47,887,254	47,862,916	1,118,182	1,118,182	

#### City of Busselton

#### Net Current Position

#### Year to Date As At 31 August 2021

	2021/22 Actual	2021/22 Amended Budget	2021/22 Original Budget	2020/21 Actual
NET CURRENT ASSETS	\$	\$	\$	\$
CURRENT ASSETS				
Cash - Unrestricted	5,038,107	4,167,819	4,167,819	5,498,018
Cash - Restricted	77,679,076	54,720,367	54,720,367	73,659,438
Sundry Debtors	1,490,218	2,263,362	2,263,362	2,229,605
Rates Outstanding - General	48,350,585	586,388	586,388	586,388
Stock on Hand	930,531	900,000	900,000	936,902
	133,488,516	62,637,936	62,637,936	82,910,351
LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES				
Bank Overdraft	0	0	0	0
Sundry Creditors	1,105,720	6,799,387	6,799,387	6,802,533
Obligations Liability (C)	0	4,000,000	4,000,000	3,736,544
Performance Bonds	3,719,649	3,424,482	3,424,482	3,424,482
	4,825,369	14,223,869	14,223,869	13,963,559
Current Position (inclusive of Restricted Funds)	128,663,148	48,414,067	48,414,067	68,946,792
Add: Cash Backed Obligations Liability (C)		4,000,000	4,000,000	3,736,544
Add: Cash Backed Liabilities (Deposits & Bonds)	3,719,649	3,424,482	3,424,482	3,424,482
Less: Cash - Restricted Funds	(77,679,076)	(54,720,367)	(54,720,367)	(73,659,438)
NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION	54,703,720	1,118,182	1,118,182	2,448,380

#### City of Busselton Capital Construction & Acquisition Report Property, Plant & Equipment, Infrastructure

Year to date	as at 3	1 August 2021

	Description	2020/ Actua		2020/21 Amended Budget YTD	2020/21 Original Budget YTD	2020/21 Amended Budget	2020/21 Original Budget	2020/21 Budget YTD Variance
Prope	rty, Plant & Equipment	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	%
	Land						_	_
	Land							
10610	Property Services Administration		2,599	8,334	8,334	50,000	50,000	-68.8
			2,599	8,334	8,334	50,000	50,000	-68.8
	Buildings							
	Major Projects							
	Major Project - Dunsborough Foreshore							
B9614	Dunsborough Lakes Sporting Precinct-Pavilion/Changeroom Fac		0	50,000	50,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	-100.0
			0	50,000	50,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	-100.0
	Major Project - Administration Building					1,300,000	1,500,000	100.0
B9012	Civic and Administration Building Replacement of Cladding		0	0	0	500,000	500,000	0.0
			0	0	0	500,000	500,000	0.0
	Buildings (Other)							
B9200	Mosquito Control Storage Shed		0	0	0	95,000	95,000	0.0
B9300	Aged Housing Capital Improvements - Winderlup		0	0	0	81,200	81,200	0.0
39301 39302	Aged Housing Capital Improvements - Harris Road Aged Housing Capital Improvements - Winderlup Court (City)		0	0 50,000	0 50,000	73,000 81,600	73,000 81,600	0.0 -100.0
9407	Busselton Senior Citizens		0	111,750	111,750	111,750	111,750	-100.0
9538	Weld Theatre		0	0	0	130,000	130,000	0.0
9556	NCC Upgrade		(495)	0	0	0	0	0.0
9591	Performing Arts Convention Centre		0,920	3,070,085	3,070,085	18,420,297	18,420,297	-99.0
9596 9605	GLC Building Improvements Energy Efficiency Initiatives (Various Buildings		2,541 4,400	0 85,250	0 85,250	285,150 187,100	285,150 187,100	-12.7
9608	Demolition Allocation (Various Buildings)	,	4,400	0	0	25,000	25,000	-12.
9610	Old Butter Factory		0	0	0	6,000	6,000	0.0
9611	Smiths Beach New Public Toilet		0	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	-100.
9612	Churchill Park Renew Sports Lights		2,000	212,850	212,850	212,850	212,850	-99.0
9613 9615	GLC CCTV Installation Naturaliste Community Centre AMP		0	0	0	50,000 72,000	50,000 72,000	0.0
9616	Buildings Asset Management Plan High Use Allocation		0	0	0	150,000	150,000	0.0
9617	Buildings AMP Renewal Allocation - Meelup Ablution		1,088	0	0	200,000	200,000	0.
9619	Railway House Public Ablution Improvements		273	0	0	14,000	14,000	0.0
9620	YCAB/ SLSC Improvements		1,075	0	0	19,000	19,000	0.0
9621	Bovell Construction of Changerooms		0	0	0	90,000	90,000	0.0
9622 9711	Dunsborough Youth Centre Building Construction Busselton Airport - Building		0	0 12,200	12,200	80,000 12,200	80,000 12,200	-100.0
9717	Airport Construction, Existing Terminal Upgrade		0	39,650	39,650	82,450	82,450	-100.0
9720	BMRA Hangars		0	0	0	210,000	210,000	0.0
9808	Busselton Jetty Tourist Park Upgrade		0	0	0	50,000	50,000	0.0
		9	1,802	3,831,785	3,831,785	20,988,597	20,988,597	-97.6
		Total Buildings 9	1,802	3,881,785	3,881,785	22,788,597	22,788,597	-97.6
	Plant & Equipment							
0250	Information & Communication Technology Services		0	0	0	40,000	40,000	0.0
.0372	Dunsborough Cemetery Busselton Library		0	20,000	20,000	20,000 40,000	20,000 40,000	-100.0
0380	Recreation Administration		0	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	-100.0
0610	Property Services Administration		ő	0	0	35,000	35,000	0.0
0630	Economic and Business Development Administration		0	0	0	75,000	75,000	0.0
0810	Statutory Planning		0	0	0	35,000	35,000	0.0
0830	Environmental Management Administration Environmental Health Services Administration		0	0	0	35,000	35,000	0.0
0020	crimonitelital realth services Administration					40,000 50,000	40,000	0.0
	Animal Control		0	0	0			
0950	Animal Control Engineering & Works Services Support		0	0	0	50,000	50,000 50,000	
10920 10950 11000 11101								0.0

#### <u>City of Busselton</u> <u>Capital Construction & Acquisition Report</u> <u>Property, Plant & Equipment, Infrastructure</u> <u>Year to date as at 31 August 2021</u>

	Description	2020/ 21 Actual	2020/21 Amended Budget YTD	2020/21 Original Budget YTD	2020/21 Amended Budget	2020/21 Original Budget	2020/21 Budget YTD Variance
11401	Transport - Workshop	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	0.009
11402	Plant Purchases (P10)	20,642	0	0	896,000	896,000	0.005
11403	Plant Purchases (P11)	31,639	0	0	579,000	579,000	0.005
11404	Plant Purchases (P12)	0	0	0	515,000	515,000	0.005
11407	P&E - P&G Smart Technologies	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	0.00
11500	Operations Services Administration	0	0	0	75,000	75,000	0.00
	-	52,281	130,000	130,000	2,870,000	2,870,000	-59.78
	Furniture & Office Equipment						
10250	Information & Communication Technology Services	42,100	0	0	441,800	441,800	0.00
10380	Busselton Library	22,907	21,150	21,150	21,150	21,150	8.31
10558	Events	0	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	-100.00
10590	Naturaliste Community Centre	0	26,600	26,600	60,000	60,000	-100.00
0591	Geographe Leisure Centre	0	0	0	30,000	30,000	0.00
0625	Art Geo Administration	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	0.00
0900	Cultural Planning	0	13,400	13,400	25,400	25,400	-100.00
1000	Administration Building- 2-16 Southern Drive	0	0	0	14,000	14,000	0.00
1350	Churchill Park- Other Buildings	0	26,450	26,450	26,450	26,450	-100.00
	-	65,007	287,600	287,600	828,800	828,800	-77.40
	Sub-Total Property, Plant & Equipment	211,689	4,307,719	4,307,719	26,537,397	26,537,397	-95.09
Infra	structure						
	Roads						
0026	Payne Road	0	5,000	5,000	30,000	30,000	-100.00
0048	Bussell Highway	319,935	223,550	223,550	1,197,100	1,197,100	43.12
0070	Peel & Queen Street Roundabout Service Relocation	(5,020)	407,000	407,000	610,500	610,500	-101.23
0072	Kaloorup Road - Reconstruct and Seal Shoulders	0	65,150	65,150	130,300	130,300	-100.00
0075	Local Road and Community Infrastructure Program	(18,718)	0	0	0	0	0.00
0076	Kaloorup Road (Stage 1)	378	92,034	92,034	979,550	979,550	-99.59
0077	Ludlow-Hithergreen Stage 2 Reconstruct & Widen	0	0	0	360,000	360,000	-100.00
0078	Sugarloaf Road	0	201,000	201,000	1,206,000	1,206,000	-100.00
0321 0329	Yoongarillup Road - Second Coat Seal Georgette Street Reconstruction	(3,658)	0	0	100,000	100,000 0	0.00
0330	Hakea Way Asphalt Overlay	(3,088)	0	0	0	0	0.00
0331	Barracks Drive Spray Seal	(3,000)	0	o	130,980	130,980	0.00
0332	Inlet Drive Spray Seal	ő	ő	ō	47,000	47,000	0.00
0333	Chapman Crescent Spray Seal	0	0	0	78,000	78,000	0.00
0334	Chapman Hill Road	0	0	0	1,496,000	1,496,000	0.00
0335	Kaloorup Road	0	0	0	481,900	481,900	0.0
0336	Wildwood Road	0	0	0	1,875,500	1,875,500	0.00
0020	Capel Tutunup Road	16,205	0	0	0	0	0.00
0007	Causeway Road - Molloy Street Intersection	2,400	0	0	375,000	375,000	0.00
0067	Ford Road Reconstruct and Asphalt Overlay	33,365	0	0	0	0	0.0
/0074	Chapman Hill Road						
		45	0	0	0	0	0.0
/0075	Ludlow Hithergreen Road	45 1,902	0	0	0 57,000	0 57,000	
				-		-	0.0
/0084	Ludlow Hithergreen Road	1,902	0	0	57,000	57,000	0.0
/0084 /0114	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vasse Yallingup Siding Road	1,902 38	0	0	57,000 0	57,000	0.0 0.0 0.0
/0084 /0114 /0121	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vasse Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road	1,902 38 0	0 0 0	0 0	57,000 0 70,000	57,000 0 70,000	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
/0084 /0114 /0121 /0246	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vasse Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup	1,902 38 0 (10,556)	0 0 0	0 0 0	57,000 0 70,000 0	57,000 0 70,000 0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -100.0
/0084 /0114 /0121 /0246 /0254 /0255	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vasse Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal	1,902 38 0 (10,556) 0 (9,402) (82)	0 0 133,334 0 0	0 0 0 133,334 0 0	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 0	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 0	0.0 0.0 0.0 -100.0 0.0 0.0
/0084 /0114 /0121 /0246 /0254 /0255 /0258	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vase Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal Jingarie Place Reconstruction	1,902 38 0 (10,556) 0 (9,402) (82) (23,495)	0 0 133,334 0 0 0	0 0 0 133,334 0 0 0	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 0 0	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 0 0	0.00 0.00 -100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
/0084 /0114 /0121 /0246 /0254 /0255 /0258 /0264	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vase Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal Jingarie Piace Reconstruction Caves Road - Median Crossing	1,902 38 0 (10,556) 0 (9,402) (82) (23,495) 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 20,350	0 0 0 133,334 0 0 0 20,350	57,000 0 70,000 403,000 0 0 20,350	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 0 0 20,350	0.0 0.0 0.0 -100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
/0084 /0114 /0121 /0246 /0254 /0255 /0258 /0264 /0265	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vasse Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal Jingarie Place Reconstruction Caves Road - Median Crossing Seascape Rise - Road Safety Upgrade	1,902 38 0 (10,556) 0 (9,402) (82) (23,495) 0 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 0 20,350 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 0 20,350 0	57,000 0 70,000 403,000 0 0 20,350 236,000	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 0 0 20,350 236,000	0.0 0.0 0.0 -100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -100.0 0.0
/0084 /0114 /0121 /0254 /0255 /0258 /0258 /0264 /0265 /0266	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vasse Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal Jingarie Place Reconstruction Caves Road - Median Crossing Seascape Rise - Road Safety Upgrade Layman Road Pull Over Bay	1,902 38 0 (10,556) 0 (9,402) (82) (23,495) 0 0 0 (6,318)	0 0 133,334 0 0 20,350 0 0 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 20,350 0 0 0	57,000 0 70,000 403,000 0 20,350 236,000 0	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 20,350 236,000 0	0.0 0.0 0.0 -100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -100.0 0.0 0.0
0084 0114 0246 0254 0255 0258 0264 0265 0266 0267	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vase Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindlup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal Jingarie Place Reconstruction Caves Road - Median Crossing Seascape Rise - Road Safety Upgrade Layman Road Pull Over Bay Road Safety Signage Infrastructure	1,902 38 0 (10,556) 0 (9,402) (82) (23,495) 0 0 (6,318) 0	0 0 133,334 0 20,350 0 30,250	0 0 0 133,334 0 0 20,350 0 0 30,250	57,000 0 403,000 0 20,350 236,000 0 30,250	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 0 20,350 236,000 0 30,250	0.0 0.0 -100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -100.0 0.0 -100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0084 0114 0121 0246 0254 0255 0258 0264 0265 0266 0267 0268	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vasse Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal Jingarie Place Reconstruction Caves Road - Median Crossing Seascape Rise - Road Safety Upgrade Layman Road Pull Over Bay Road Safety Signage Infrastructure Boalila Road Reconstruct and Widen	1,902 38 0 (10,556) (9,402) (23,495) 0 (6,318) 0 2,713	0 0 133,334 0 20,350 0 30,250 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 20,350 0 30,250 0	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 20,350 236,000 0 30,250 804,000	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 20,350 236,000 0 30,250 804,000	0.0 0.0 -100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
0084 0114 0121 0246 0254 0255 0258 0264 0265 0265 0266 0267 0268 0269	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vasse Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal Jingarie Place Reconstruction Caves Road - Median Crossing Seascape Rise - Road Safety Upgrade Layman Road Pull Over Bay Road Safety Signage Infrastructure Boallia Road Reconstruct and Widen Dunsborough Lakes Drive Asphalt Overlay	1,902 38 0 (10,556) (9,402) (23,495) 0 (6,318) 0 2,713 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 20,350 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 20,350 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 0 20,350 236,000 0 30,250 804,000 130,000	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 20,350 236,000 0 30,250 804,000 130,000	0.0 0.0 -100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
10084 10114 10246 10254 10255 10258 10264 10265 10266 10267 10268 10269 10269	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vasse Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal Jingarie Place Reconstruction Caves Road - Median Crossing Seascape Rise - Road Safety Upgrade Layman Road Pull Over Bay Road Safety Signage Infrastructure Boallia Road Reconstruct and Widen Dunsborough Lakes Drive Asphalt Overlay Geographe Bay Road (Mann Street End) Asphalt Overlay	1,902 38 0 (10,556) (9,402) (23,495) 0 (6,318) 0 2,713 0 0 2,713 0 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 20,350 0 30,250 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 0 20,350 0 0 30,250 0 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	57,000 0 403,000 0 20,350 236,000 0 30,250 804,000 130,000 259,000	57,000 0 70,000 403,000 0 20,350 236,000 30,250 804,000 130,000 259,000	0.0 0.0 -100.0 -100.0 -100.0 -100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
10084 10114 10246 10254 10255 10258 10264 10265 10266 10265 10266 10269 10269 10270 10271	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vasse Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal Jingarie Place Reconstruction Caves Road - Median Crossing Seascape Rise - Road Safety Upgrade Layman Road Pull Over Bay Road Safety Signage Infrastructure Boalila Road Reconstruct and Widen Dunsborough Lakes Drive Asphalt Overlay Geographe Bay Road (Mann Stree End) Asphalt Overlay Geographe Bay Road (Mann Stree End) Asphalt Overlay	1,902 38 0 (10,556) (82) (23,495) 0 (6,318) 0 2,713 0 0 2,713	0 0 133,334 0 0 20,350 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 0 0 0 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	57,000 0 0 403,000 0 20,350 236,000 0 30,250 804,000 130,000 259,000 334,000	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 0 20,350 236,000 30,250 804,000 130,000 334,000	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
/0084 /0114 /0121 /0246 /0255 /0258 /0264 /0265 /0266 /0269 /0269 /0269 /0270 /0271 /0271	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vase Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal Jingarie Place Reconstruction Caves Road - Median Crossing Seascape Rise - Road Safety Upgrade Layman Road Pull Over Bay Road Safety Signage Infrastructure Boalila Road Reconstruct and Widen Dunsborough Lakes Drive Asphalt Overlay Geographe Bay Road (Mann Street End) Asphalt Overlay Gifford Road Reconstruct	1,902 38 0 (10,556) 0 (9,402) (23,495) 0 0 (6,318) 0 2,713 0 0 2,713 0 0 145 0 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 20,350 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 0 20,350 0 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	57,000 0 403,000 0 20,350 236,000 0 30,250 804,000 130,000 259,000 334,000 124,500	57,000 0 70,000 403,000 0 20,350 236,000 0 30,250 804,000 130,000 259,000 334,000 334,000	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
/0084 /0114 /0121 /0246 /0255 /0258 /0264 /0265 /0266 /0267 /0268 /0269 /0270 /0271 /0273 /0274	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vasse Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal Jingarie Place Reconstruction Caves Road - Median Crossing Seascape Rise - Road Safety Upgrade Layman Road Pull Over Bay Road Safety Signage Infrastructure Boallia Road Reconstruct and Widen Dunsborough Lakes Drive Asphalt Overlay Geographe Bay Road (Mann Street End) Asphalt Overlay Gifford Road Reconstruction Monaghans Way Asphalt Overlay	1,902 38 0 (10,556) (9,402) (23,495) 0 (6,318) 0 (6,318) 0 2,713 0 0 1,45 0 0 0 1,45 0 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 20,350 0 30,250 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 0 20,350 0 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	57,000 0 403,000 0 20,350 20,350 30,250 804,000 130,000 130,000 134,000 124,500	57,000 0 70,000 403,000 0 20,350 20,350 30,250 804,000 130,000 130,000 259,000 334,000 124,500	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
V0075 V0084 V0114 V0121 V0246 V0255 V0258 V0265 V0265 V0265 V0267 V0267 V0270 V0270 V0271 V0271	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vasse Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal Jingarie Place Reconstruction Caves Road - Median Crossing Seascape Rise - Road Safety Upgrade Layman Road Pull Over Bay Road Safety Signage Infrastructure Boallia Road Reconstruct and Widen Dunsborough Lakes Drive Asphalt Overlay Gifford Road Reconstruction Monaghans Way Asphalt Overlay Rendezvous Road Syany Seals Sayers Street Asphalt Overlay	1,902 38 0 (10,556) 0 (9,402) (82) (23,495) 0 0 (6,318) 0 2,713 0 0 145 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 20,350 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 0 0 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	57,000 0 70,000 0 443,000 0 20,350 236,000 0 30,250 804,000 130,000 259,000 334,000 124,500 565,000 43,500	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 0 20,350 236,000 0 30,250 804,000 130,000 259,000 334,000 124,500 565,000	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
V0084 V0114 V0221 V0255 V0258 V0264 V0265 V0266 V0266 V0267 V0268 V0269 V0270 V0271 V0273 V0274 V0275	Ludlow Hithergreen Road Vasse Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal Jingarie Place Reconstruction Caves Road - Median Crossing Seascape Rise - Road Safety Upgrade Layman Road Pull Over Bay Road Safety Signage Infrastructure Boalila Road Reconstruct and Widen Dunsborough Lakes Drive Asphalt Overlay Geographe Bay Road (Mann Street End) Asphalt Overlay Geographe Bay Road (Mann Street End) Asphalt Overlay Geographe Bay Road (Mann Street End) Asphalt Overlay Rendezvous Road Spray Seals Sayers Street Asphalt Overlay Cape Naturaliste Road - School Warden Crossing Upgrade	1,902 38 0 (10,556) 0 (9,402) (23,495) 0 (6,318) 0 (6,318) 0 2,713 0 145 0 0 0 145 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 20,350 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 0 20,350 0 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	57,000 0 70,000 0 443,000 0 20,350 235,000 0 30,250 804,000 130,000 259,000 334,000 124,500 565,000 43,500	57,000 0 70,000 403,000 0 20,350 236,000 30,250 804,000 130,000 259,000 334,000 134,000 124,500 565,000 43,500	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
/0084 /0114 /0121 /0246 /0255 /0258 /0264 /0265 /0266 /0267 /0270 /0271 /0273 /0274 /0275	Ludiow Hithergreen Road Vase Yulingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal Jingarie Place Reconstruction Caves Road - Median Crossing Seascape Rise - Road Safety Upgrade Layman Road Pull Over Bay Road Safety Signage Infrastructure Boalis Road Reconstruct and Widen Dunsborough Lakes Drive Asphalt Overlay Geographe Bay Road (Mann Street End) Asphalt Overlay Gifford Road Reconstruction Monaghans Way Asphalt Overlay Rendezvous Road Spray Seals Sayers Street Asphalt Overlay	1,902 38 0 (10,556) 0 (9,402) (23,495) 0 0 (6,318) 0 2,713 0 2,713 0 145 0 0 145 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 133,334 20,350 0 30,250 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 133,334 0 0 0 0 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 0 20,350 236,000 130,000 134,000 125,000 334,000 124,500 555,000 43,500 60,000 41,000	57,000 0 70,000 403,000 0 20,350 236,000 0 30,250 804,000 130,000 259,000 334,000 124,500 565,000 43,500 60,000 60,000 41,000	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
0084 0114 0211 0246 0254 0255 0258 0264 0266 0260 0270 0271 0273 0274 0275 0276 0277 0278	Ludiow Hithergreen Road Vasse Yallingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal Jingarie Place Reconstruction Caves Road - Median Crossing Seascape Rise - Road Safety Upgrade Layman Road Pull Over Bay Road Safety Signage Infrastructure Boallia Road Reconstruct and Widen Dunsborough Lakes Drive Asphalt Overlay Geographe Bay Road (Mann Street End) Asphalt Overlay Gifford Road Reconstruction Monaghans Way Asphalt Overlay Rendezvous Road Spray Seals Sayers Street Asphalt Overlay Cape Naturaliste Road - School Warden Crossing Upgrade Commonage & Hayes Road Instrescetion Safety works Fiorence Road Reset	1,902 38 0 (10,556) 0 (9,402) (82) (23,495) 0 0 (6,318) 0 2,713 0 0 2,713 0 0 145 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 133,34 0 0 20,350 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 133,334 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	57,000 0 0 443,000 0 20,350 236,000 0 30,250 804,000 130,000 259,000 334,000 124,500 565,000 43,500 60,000	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 0 20,350 236,000 0 30,250 804,000 130,000 259,000 334,000 124,500 565,000 43,500 60,000 41,000	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
0084 0114 0211 0246 0255 0258 0258 0266 0266 0266 0266 0267 0268 0269 0270 0271 0271 0273 0274 0275	Ludiow Hithergreen Road Vase Yulingup Siding Road Wonnerup South Road Geographe Bay Road Quindalup Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay Donnelly Court Reseal Jingarie Place Reconstruction Caves Road - Median Crossing Seascape Rise - Road Safety Upgrade Layman Road Pull Over Bay Road Safety Signage Infrastructure Boalis Road Reconstruct and Widen Dunsborough Lakes Drive Asphalt Overlay Geographe Bay Road (Mann Street End) Asphalt Overlay Gifford Road Reconstruction Monaghans Way Asphalt Overlay Rendezvous Road Spray Seals Sayers Street Asphalt Overlay	1,902 38 0 (10,556) 0 (9,402) (23,495) 0 0 (6,318) 0 2,713 0 2,713 0 145 0 0 145 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 133,334 20,350 0 30,250 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 133,334 0 0 0 0 0 30,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	57,000 0 70,000 0 403,000 0 0 20,350 236,000 130,000 134,000 125,000 334,000 124,500 555,000 43,500 60,000 41,000	57,000 0 70,000 403,000 0 20,350 236,000 0 30,250 804,000 130,000 259,000 334,000 124,500 565,000 43,500 60,000 60,000 41,000	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

#### <u>City of Busselton</u> Capital Construction & Acquisition Report Property, Plant & Equipment, Infrastructure Year to date as at 31 August 2021

	Description	2020/ 21 Actual	2020/21 Amended Budget YTD	2020/21 Original Budget YTD	2020/21 Amended Budget	2020/21 Original Budg <del>e</del> t	2020/21 Budget YTD Variance
	Wilyabrup Road Resheet	0	0	0	79,000	79,000	0.00%
	Haag Road Resheet	920	0	0	79,800	79,800 0	0.00%
W0285	Peel Terrace Butter Factory Pedestrian Refuge Construction	145	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	Bridges	297,855	1,177,668	1,177,668	12,523,430	12,523,430	-74.71%
	Roy Road - Bridge Construction - Bridge 3373A	0	0	0	87,000	87,000	0.00%
	Layman Road Bridge - 3438	0	0	0	234,000	234,000	0.00%
	Bussell Highway - 0241	0	744,000	744,000	744,000	744,000	-100.00%
	Yallingup Beach Road Bridge - 3347 Kaloorup Road Bridge - 3381	0	700,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	-100.00%
	Raioorup Road Bridge - 3381 Boallia Road Bridge - 4854	0	0	0	975,000 1,009,000	975,000 1,009,000	0.00%
	Tuart Drive Bridge 0238	0	0	0	3,010,989	3,010,989	0.00%
A0026	Gale Road Bridge 3408A	0	0	0	90,000	90,000	0.00%
	Car Parks	0	1,444,000	1,444,000	6,849,989	6,849,989	-100.00%
	Administration Building Carpark	3,688	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	-88.83%
C0044	Meelup Coastal Nodes - Carpark upgrade	(2,752)	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	Dunsborough Town Centre Carparking	0	0	0	240,000	240,000	0.00%
	Forth Street Groyne Carpark - Formalise and Seal	7,029	53,450	53,450	53,450	53,450	-86.85%
	Car Parking - Rear of Hotel Site 1 Barnard East Car Parking	19,913 31,839	33,850 88,284	33,850 88,284	33,850 104,950	33,850 104,950	-41.17% -63.94%
	Barnard Park East Foreshore Car Parking	(2,270)	97,450	97,450	292,350	292,350	-102.33%
C0056	Hotel Site 2 Carpark	720	0	0	230,000	230,000	0.00%
	Dunsborough Lakes Sporting Precinct (Stage 1) - Carparking,	0	266,668	266,668	800,000	800,000	-100.00%
	Meelup Coastal Parking & Landscaping	217	0	0	173,000	173,000	0.00%
C0311	Stinger Control	0	0	0	45,000	45,000	0.00%
1	Footpath and Cycleways	58,384	572,702	572,702	2,005,600	2,005,600	-89.81%
	Beach Road Dunsborough Footpath	9,041	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	Barnard East Footpaths	0	59,366	59,366	89,050	89,050	-100.00%
	DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street	0 (8,782)	0 12,950	0 12,950	17,000 12,950	17,000 12,950	0.00%
	Stanley Place	(23,238)	12,550	12,550	12,550	12,550	0.00%
	Dunsborough Centennial Park Project	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	0.00%
F0100	Busselton Foreshore Improvements	0	39,650	39,650	39,650	39,650	-100.00%
	Busselton CBD Footpath Renewal	0	0	0	500,000	500,000	0.00%
	Carey Street Footpath Construction	0	0	0	220,000 10,000	220,000	0.00%
	End of Trip Footpath Construction Wayfinding Signage - Footpath & Cycleways	0	0	0	12,000	10,000 12,000	0.00%
	Arnup Drive Footpath Construction	0	0	0	70,000	70,000	0.00%
	Backhouse / Falkingham Footpath Construction	0	0	0	8,000	8,000	0.00%
	Joseph Drive Footpath Construction	0	0	0	20,000	20,000	0.00%
	Sloan Drive Footpath	0	0	0	94,500	94,500	0.00%
	Cook Street Footpath Causeway Road Shared Path	0	0	0	33,250 197,000	33,250 197,000	0.00%
	Buayanyup Drain Shared Path	127,082	260,400	260,400	520,800	520,800	-51.20%
	Pute Contract Descent	104,104	372,366	372,366	1,944,200	1,944,200	-72.04%
C1006	Parks, Gardens and Reserves Townscape Street Furniture Replacement - Dunsborough	0	0	0	15,000	15,000	0.00%
	Townscape Street Furniture Replacement - Busselton	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	0.00%
	Townscape Works Dunsborough RBFS Various Grant Applications	1,339 0	29,100 0	29,100 0	1,057,567 31,800	1,057,567 31,800	-95.40% 0.00%
	Busselton Cemetery Infrastructure Upgrades	1,840	0	0	40,000	40,000	0.00%
	Pioneer Cemetery - Implement Conservation Plan	412	0	0	20,000	20,000	0.00%
C1610	Dunsborough Cemetery	0	0	0	20,300	20,300	0.00%
C1752	Beach Access Improvements	0	0	0	40,000	40,000	0.00%
	Eagle Bay Viewing Platform	0	47,725	47,725	95,450	95,450	-100.00% -100.00%
	Depot Washdown Facility Upgrades Sand Re-Nourishment	32,023	82,500 40,000	82,500 40,000	82,500 100,000	82,500 100,000	-100.00%
	Coastal Structures (West Busselton Seawall - Stage 2)	2,700	40,000	40,000	410,000	410,000	0.00%
	Coastal Adaptation: Mitigation of Coastal Flooding (Drain M)	0	0	0	200,000	200,000	0.00%
	Coastal Adaptation: Forth St (Stage 2)	6,761	0	0	430,000	430,000	0.00%
	Playgrounds General - Replacement of playground equipment	0	0	0	25,000	25,000	0.00%
	Park Furniture Replacement - Replace aged & unsafe Equip	0	0	0	25,000	25,000	0.00%
	Dunsborough - BMX / Skatebowl BBQ Placement and Replacement	0	0	0	10,000 10,000	10,000 10,000	0.00%
	Dawson Park (Mcintyre St Pos)	0	0	0	182,200	182,200	0.00%
	Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan	96	0	0	100,000	100,000	0.00%
	Churchill Park	30	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	Vasse River Foreshore - Bridge to Bridge	1,320	0	0	28,000	28,000	0.00%

#### <u>City of Busselton</u> Capital Construction & Acquisition Report Property, Plant & Equipment, Infrastructure Year to date as at 31 August 2021

	Description	2020/ 21 Actual	2020/21 Amended Budget YTD	2020/21 Original Budget YTD	2020/21 Amended Budget	2020/21 Original Budget	2020/21 Budget YTD Variance
C3177	Shade Sail Program	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	0.00%
C3189	Possum Park Barnard East Upgrade	503	5,000	5,000	30,000	30,000	-89.95%
C3193	Cricket Wicket Renewal	0	0	0	15,000	15,000	0.00%
C3198 C3200	Vasse SAR Area General Improvements to the Area Provence SAR Area General Improvements to the Area	(7,536) 4,663	8,630 0	8,630	65,000 80,000	65,000 80,000	-187.32%
C3200	Provence sak area General improvements to the area Port Geographe Street Light Replacement	4,663	21,550	21,550	21,550	21,550	-100.00%
C3203	Port Geographe General Improvements/ Foreshore	1,272	0	0	50,875	50,875	0.00%
C3207	Barnard East Underground Power	0	158,300	158,300	158,300	158,300	-100.00%
C3208	Barnard East Landscaping	0	150	150	150	150	-100.00%
C3210	McBride Park - POS Upgrade	0	0	0	1,850	1,850	0.00%
C3211	Tulloh St (Geographe Bay Road) - POS Upgrade	0	0	0	88,250	88,250	0.00%
C3213	Cabarita Road - POS Upgrade	0	0	0	28,150	28,150	0.00%
C3214	Kingsford Road - POS Upgrade	0	0	0	181,450	181,450	0.00%
C3215 C3216	Monash Way - POS Upgrade Wagon Road - POS Upgrade	0	0	0	161,850 161,650	161,850 161,650	0.00%
C3210	Limestone Quarry - POS Upgrade	0	0	0	161,650	161,650	0.00%
C3218	Dolphin Road - POS Upgrade	217	0	0	86,100	86.100	0.00%
C3219	Kingfish/ Costello - POS Upgrade	0	0	0	86,300	86,300	0.00%
C3220	Quindalup Old Tennis Courts Site - POS Upgrade	0	0	0	48,700	48,700	0.00%
C3223	Dunsborough Non-Potable Water Network	651	0	0	1,486,900	1,486,900	0.00%
C3224	Dunsborough Nature Based Playground	0	0	0	40,000	40,000	0.00%
C3225	Dunsborough Lakes Sporting Precinct (Stage 1)	233,915	352,462	352,462	2,117,950	2,117,950	-33.63%
C3226	Mitchell Park Upgrade	164,610	503,600	503,600	836,300	836,300	-67.31%
C3227	Barnard Park East Foreshore Landscaping	99	234,434	234,434	351,100	351,100	-99.96%
C3229	Hotel Site 2 Landscaping	0	0	0	150,000	150,000	0.00%
C3232 C3233	Irrigation Renewal	2,236	0	0	20,000	20,000	0.009
C3233	Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Eastern Link Landscaping	126,754	224,750	224,750	224,750	224,750	-43.60%
C3235	Dunsborough Foreshore Lighting	4,676	20,750	224,750	224,750	224,750	-43.60%
C3237	King Street Landscaping Stage 2	6,900	6,900	6,900	6,900	6,900	0.00%
C3238	Vasse River - General Upgrade	0	0	0	28,500	28,500	0.00%
C3239	Foreshore Busselton - High Street to Carey Street	0	0	0	20,000	20,000	0.00%
C3240	Foreshore Yallingup Capital	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	0.00%
C3241	Outdoor Spaces (Gen cap alloc for courts, flood lights etc.)	0	50,000	50,000	200,000	200,000	-100.00%
C3243	Vasse River - Ongoing Restoration of River Habitat	0	0	0	640,000	640,000	0.00%
C3244	Dunsborough Lakes Sporting Precinct - Outdoor Courts	0	216,667	216,667	650,000	650,000	-100.00%
C3246 C3247	Bovell - Connection of Services	0	0	0	210,000	210,000	0.00%
C3247 C3248	King Street POS Shower (inc Dog Shower) Beach Shower Morgan Street, Geographe	0	0	0	5,000 7,500	5,000 7,500	0.00%
C3451	Aged Housing Infrastructure (Upgrade)	0	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	-100.00%
C3474	Regional Waste Hub Development	0	10,000	10,000	50.000	50.000	0.00%
C3479	Vidler Road Waste Site Capital Improvements	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	0.00%
C3481	Transfer Station Development	8,596	12,500	12,500	200,000	200,000	-31.23%
C3489	Liquid Waste Pond Renewal Works	0	45,000	45,000	410,000	410,000	-100.00%
C3491	Busselton Landfill Post-closure Capping, Rehab & Remediation	531	0	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	0.00%
C3492	City Lined Landfill Stage 2 - Preliminary Works	0	0	0	500,000	500,000	0.00%
C3497	Busselton Jetty - Capital Expenditure	8,720	136,262	136,262	817,550	817,550	-93.60%
	Drainage	603,329	2,211,280	2,211,280	14,537,842	14,537,842	-72.72%
D0009	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements	0	0	0	30,000	30,000	0.009
D0025	Carey Street Drainage Upgrade	0	0	0	281,605	281,605	0.00%
	Airport Industrial Parks	0	0	0	311,605	311,605	0.009
C6010	Airport Fencing Works	26,115	23,235	23,235	23,235	23.235	12.409
C6087	Airport Construction Stage 2, Landside Civils & Services Inf	26,857	88,600	88,600	88,600	88,600	-69.69%
C6091	Airport Construction Stage 2, Noise Management Plan	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	0.009
C6099	Airport Development - Project Expenses	7,500	0	0	0	0	0.009
		60,472	111,835	111,835	161,835	161,835	-45.939
	Sub-Total Infrastructure	1,124,144	5,889,851	5,889,851	38,334,501	38,334,501	-80.91%

		Por me	Period Ending 31 A	40g031 2021			
		2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2020/2021
		Actual	Amended Budget YTD	Original Budget YTD	Amended Budget	Original Budget	Actual
		\$	\$	\$	Ş	\$	\$
0	Airport Infrastructure Renewal and Replacement	nt Reserve					
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	1,471,766.45	1,471,766.45	1,471,766.45	1,471,766.45	1,471,766.45	1,712,272.4
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	673.09 0.00	464.00 0.00	464.00 0.00	2,928.00 0.00	2,928.00 0.00	10,393. 1,377.
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(435,150.00)	(435,150.00)	(252,277.1
		1,472,439.54	1,472,230.45	1,472,230.45	1,039,544.45	1,039,544.45	1,471,766.
		_,,	_,,	_,,	_,,		_,,.
6	Airport Marketing and Incentive Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	5,287,407.24	5,287,407.24	5,287,407.24	5,287,407.24	5,287,407.24	4,073,790.
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	3,896.39 160,108.00	1,666.00 160,108.00	1,666.00 160,108.00	10,519.00 960,649.00	10,519.00 960,649.00	26,202. 1,187,413.
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(2,350,000.00)	(2,350,000.00)	1,187,413.
		5,451,411.63	5,449,181.24	5,449,181.24	3,908,575.24	3,908,575.24	5,287,407.
3	Airport Noise Mitigation Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	796,147.75	796,147.75	796,147.75	796,147.75	796,147.75	904,896.
	Interest transfer to Reserves	381.34	251.00	251.00	1,585.00	1,585.00	5,553.
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(198,550.00)	(198,550.00)	(114,302.
		796,529.09	796,398.75	796,398.75	599,182.75	599,182.75	796,147.
7	Airport Development Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,576.
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(199.) (1,377.)
	mansier to Muni						
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
8	Airport Existing Terminal Building Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	206,250.11	206,250.11	206,250.11	206,250.11	206,250.11	122,795.
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	127.12 20,242.00	65.00 20,242.00	65.00 20,242.00	411.00 121,456.00	411.00 121,456.00	1,176. 82,278.
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(12,200.00)	{12,200.00}	02,278
		226,619.23	226,557.11	226,557.11	315,917.11	315,917.11	206,250
6	Building Asset Renewal Reserve - General Build	ings					
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	2,093,333.64	2,093,333.64	2,093,333.64	2,093,333.64	2,093,333.64	1,483,242.
	Interest transfer to Reserves	1,470.60	659.00	659.00	4,163.00	4,163.00	9,568.
	Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni	133,830.00 0.00	133,830.00 0.00	133,830.00 0.00	802,982.00 (871,000.00)	802,982.00 (871,000.00)	1,037,148 (436,625.)
		2,228,634.24	2,227,822.64	2,227,822.64	2,029,478.64	2,029,478.64	2,093,333.
4	Barnard Park Sports Pavilion Building Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	71,950.91	71,950.91	71,950.91	71,950.91	71,950.91	41,352
	Interest transfer to Reserves	44.45	22.00	22.00	142.00	142.00	372
	Transfer from Muni	5,616.00	5,616.00	5,616.00	33,693.00	33,693.00	30,226
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(12,500.00)	{12,500.00}	0
		77,611.36	77,588.91	77,588.91	93,285.91	93,285.91	71,950
5	Railway House Building Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	56,792.82	56,792.82	56,792.82	56,792.82	56,792.82	36,854
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	34.82 3,648.00	18.00 3,648.00	18.00 3,648.00	114.00 21,887.00	114.00 21,887.00	303 19,635
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(18,600.00)	(18,600.00)	19,033
		60,475.64	60,458.82	60,458.82	60,193.82	60,193.82	56,792
		00,475.64	00,458.82	00,458.82	60,193.82	00,193.82	56,792.

406	Youth and Community Activities Building Reserve Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni	123,843.84 75.91 7,960.00 0.00	123,843.84 39.00 7,960.00 0.00	123,843.84 39.00 7,960.00 0.00	123,843.84 247.00 47,754.00	123,843.84 247.00 47,754.00	80,356.1 647.7 42,840.0				
407	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	75.91 7,960.00	39.00 7,960.00	39.00 7,960.00	247.00 47,754.00	247.00 47,754.00	647.7 42,840.0				
407	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	75.91 7,960.00	39.00 7,960.00	39.00 7,960.00	247.00 47,754.00	247.00 47,754.00	647.7 42,840.0				
407		.,	.,	.,							
107	Transfer to Muni –	0.00	0.00	0.00	(20.000.00)						
07	-			0.00	(30,000.00)	(30,000.00)	0.0				
107		131,879.75	131,842.84	131,842.84	141,844.84	141,844.84	123,843.8				
	Busselton Library Building Reserve										
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	57,065.29	57,065.29	57,065.29	57,065.29	57,065.29	111,021.8				
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	36.65 9.510.00	18.00 9,510.00	18.00 9.510.00	114.00 57,063.00	114.00 57.063.00	347.4 45.696.0				
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(33,900.00)	(33,900.00)	(100,000.00				
	-		66 503 20	66 502 20							
		66,611.94	66,593.29	66,593.29	80,342.29	80,342.29	57,065.2				
31	Busselton Community Resource Centre Reserve										
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	324,998.61	324,998.61	324,998.61	324,998.61	324,998.61	272,693.1				
	Interest transfer to Reserves	169.48	102.00	102.00	646.00	646.00	2,011.1				
	Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni	16,050.00	16,050.00	16,050.00 0.00	96,305.00	96,305.00	86,394.0				
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(37,550.00)	(37,550.00)	(36,099.68				
	-	341,218.09	341,150.61	341,150.61	384,399.61	384,399.61	324,998.6				
108	Busselton Jetty Tourist Park Reserve										
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	636,808.00	636,808.00	636,808.00	636,808.00	636,808.00	222,752.8				
	Interest transfer to Reserves	611.67	201.00	201.00	1,268.00	1,268.00	1,737.9				
	Transfer from Muni	59,718.00	59,718.00	59,718.00	358,311.00	358,311.00	583,338.2				
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(216,050.00)	(216,050.00)	(171,021.0				
	-	697,137.67	696,727.00	696,727.00	780,337.00	780,337.00	636,808.0				
109	Geographe Leisure Centre Building (GLC) Reserve										
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	119,033.99	119,033.99	119,033.99	119,033.99	119,033.99	615,084.2				
	Interest transfer to Reserves	(335.69)	37.00	37.00	236.00	236.00	4,603.2				
	Transfer from Muni	48,402.00	48,402.00	48,402.00	290,406.00	290,406.00	260,521.0				
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(285,150.00)	(285,150.00)	(761,174.54				
	-	167,100.30	167,472.99	167,472.99	124,525.99	124,525.99	119,033.9				
31	Joint Venture Aged Housing Reserve (Harris/ Winder	lup)									
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	1,363,306.16	1,363,306.16	1,363,306.16	1,363,306.16	1,363,306.16	1,237,306.7				
	Interest transfer to Reserves	841.65	430.00	430.00	2,713.00	2,713.00	8,097.3				
	Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni	20,094.00 0.00	20,094.00 0.00	20,094.00 0.00	120,560.00 (169,200.00)	120,560.00 (169,200.00)	191,227.1 (73,325.04				
	-	1,384,241.81	1,383,830.16	1,383,830.16	1,317,379.16	1,317,379.16	1,363,306.1				
03	Winderlup Aged Housing Reserve (City Controlled)										
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	292,717.53 199.11	292,717.53 92.00	292,717.53 92.00	292,717.53 581.00	292,717.53 581.00	212,935.3 1,481.3				
	Transfer from Muni	8,608.00	8,608.00	8,608.00	51,650.00	51,650.00	78,300.8				
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(81,600.00)	(81,600.00)	0.0				
	-	301,524.64	301,417.53	301,417.53	263,348.53	263,348.53	292,717.5				
10	Naturaliste Community Centre Building (NCC) Reserv	re									
10	Naturaliste Community Centre Building (NCC) Reserv Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	129,592.17	129,592.17	129,592.17	129,592.17	129,592.17	125,076.6				
10	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	129,592.17 36.74	41.00	41.00	258.00	258.00	1,002.0				
10	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	129,592.17 36.74 11,094.00	41.00 11,094.00	41.00 11,094.00	258.00 66,558.00	258.00 66,558.00	1,002.0 59,708.0				
10	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	129,592.17 36.74	41.00	41.00	258.00	258.00	125,076.6 1,002.0 59,708.0 (56,194.51				

11	Civic and Administration Building Reserve	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2020/2021
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	670,358.97 379.12	670,358.97 211.00	670,358.97 211.00	670,358.97 1,333.00	670,358.97 1,333.00	429,689 3,732
	Transfer from Muni	56,730.00	56,730.00	56,730.00	340,379.00	340,379.00	282,000
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(615,000.00)	(615,000.00)	(45,063.
		727,468.09	727,299.97	727,299.97	397,070.97	397,070.97	670,358
2	Vasse Sports Pavilion Building Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	1,082.56	1,082.56	1,082.56	1,082.56	1,082.56	541
	Interest transfer to Reserves	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5
	Transfer from Muni	100.00	100.00	100.00	597.00	597.00	536
		1,183.23	1,182.56	1,182.56	1,679.56	1,679.56	1,082
	Jetty Maintenance Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	5,682,363.59	5,682,363.59	5,682,363.59	5,682,363.59	5,682,363.59	5,239,342
	Interest transfer to Reserves	3,590.64	1,790.00	1,790.00	11,305.00	11,305.00	34,254
	Transfer from Muni	35,288.00	35,288.00	35,288.00	1,348,301.00	1,348,301.00	1,325,111
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(4,221,890.00)	(4,221,890.00)	(916,344
		5,721,242.23	5,719,441.59	5,719,441.59	2,820,079.59	2,820,079.59	5,682,36
•	Jetty Self Insurance Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	495,086.35	495,086.35	495,086.35	495,086.35	495,086.35	432,19
	Interest transfer to Reserves	296.25	156.00	156.00	983.00	983.00	2,88
	Transfer from Muni	12,718.00	12,718.00	12,718.00	76,313.00	76,313.00	60,00
		508,100.60	507,960.35	507,960.35	572,382.35	572,382.35	495,08
	Road Asset Renewal Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	1,317,210.02	1,317,210.02	1,317,210.02	1,317,210.02	1,317,210.02	1,597,12
	Interest transfer to Reserves	(202.19)	415.00	415.00	2,620.00	2,620.00	12,92
	Transfer from Muni	608,844.00	608,844.00	608,844.00	3,653,058.00	3,653,058.00	3,501,79
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(4,553,734.00)	(4,553,734.00)	(3,794,628
		1,925,851.83	1,926,469.02	1,926,469.02	419,154.02	419,154.02	1,317,21
1	Footpath/ Cycle Ways Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	838,834.13	838,834.13	838,834.13	838,834.13	838,834.13	408,43
	Interest transfer to Reserves	(127.20)	264.00	264.00	1,668.00	1,668.00	6,36
	Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni	206,786.00 0.00	206,786.00 0.00	206,786.00 0.00	1,240,717.00 (1,849,206.00)	1,240,717.00 (1,849,206.00)	1,216,03 (792,003
		1,045,492.93	1,045,884.13	1,045,884.13	232,013.13	232,013.13	838,83
		1,045,452.55	1,043,004.13	1,043,004.13	232,013.13	232,013.13	838,83
	Other Infrastructure Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	538,846.85	538,846.85	538,846.85	538,846.85	538,846.85	264,38
	Interest transfer to Reserves	310.08	170.00	170.00	1,072.00	1,072.00	2,83
	Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni	60,392.00 0.00	60,392.00 0.00	60,392.00 0.00	362,355.00 (501,705.00)	362,355.00 (501,705.00)	357,00 (85,37
	Honsiel to Hum						
		599,548.93	599,408.85	599,408.85	400,568.85	400,568.85	538,84
	Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	749,657.07	749,657.07	749,657.07	749,657.07	749,657.07	833,94
	Interest transfer to Reserves	(132.29)	236.00	236.00	1,492.00	1,492.00	8,77
	Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni	245,442.00 0.00	245,442.00 0.00	245,442.00 0.00	1,472,656.00 {1,956,750.00}	1,472,656.00 (1,956,750.00)	1,285,16 (1,378,230
		994,966.78	995,335.07	995,335.07	267,055.07	267,055.07	749,65
	Furniture and Equipment Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	332,482.96 67.06	332,482.96 105.00	332,482.96 105.00	332,482.96 663.00	332,482.96 663.00	257,78 3,30
	Transfer from Muni	73,600.00	73,600.00	73,600.00	441,595.00	441,595.00	3,30 434,00
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(485,800.00)	(485,800.00)	(362,606
		406,150.02	406,187.96	406,187.96	288,940.96	288,940.96	332,48
		+00,100.02	400,167.90	400,167.90	200,940.90	200,940.90	552,48

		2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2020/2021
115	Plant Replacement Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	2,114,189.13	2,114,189.13	2,114,189.13	2,114,189.13	2,114,189.13	1,098,441.92
	Interest transfer to Reserves	1,319.26	666.00	666.00	4,207.00	4,207.00	9,266.71
	Transfer from Muni	169,584.00	169,584.00	169,584.00	1,076,500.00	1,076,500.00	1,215,217.44
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,287,969.00)	(1,287,969.00)	(208,736.94)
		2,285,092.39	2,284,439.13	2,284,439.13	1,906,927.13	1,906,927.13	2,114,189.13
137	Major Traffic Improvements Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	237,210.32	237,210.32	237,210.32	237,210.32	237,210.32	638,845.53
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	100.39 189.132.00	75.00 189.132.00	75.00 189.132.00	472.00 1,134,788.25	472.00 1,134,788.25	1,207.39 1.088.988.00
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(375,000.00)	(375,000.00)	(1,491,830.60)
		426,442.71	426,417.32	426,417.32	997,470.57	997,470.57	237,210.32
132	CBD Enhancement Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	1,269,967.02	1,269,967.02	1,269,967.02	1,269,967.02	1,269,967.02	613,762.47
	Interest transfer to Reserves	889.83	400.00	400.00	2,527.00	2,527.00	5,813.79
	Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni	93,596.00 0.00	93,596.00 0.00	93,596.00 0.00	561,568.00 (1,516,517.00)	561,568.00 (1,516,517.00)	772,783.80 (122,393.04)
		1,364,452.85	1,363,963.02	1,363,963.02	317,545.02	317,545.02	1,269,967.02
127	New Infrastructure Development Reserve						
127							
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	884,967.24 224.05	884,967.24 278.00	884,967.24 278.00	884,967.24 1,760.00	884,967.24 1,760.00	1,506,175.05 6,661.97
	Transfer from Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,530.00	8,530.00	194,761.40
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(637,350.00)	(637,350.00)	(822,631.18)
		885,191.29	885,245.24	885,245.24	257,907.24	257,907.24	884,967.24
141	Commonage Precinct Infrastructure Road Reserv	ve					
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	236,348.40	236,348.40	236,348.40	236,348.40	236,348.40	234,906.64
	Interest transfer to Reserves	0.00	75.00	75.00	471.00	471.00	(340.58)
	Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni	139.57 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 (236,000.00)	0.00 (236,000.00)	1,782.34 0.00
	Turster to Hum						
		236,487.97	236,423.40	236,423.40	819.40	819.40	236,348.40
114	City Car Parking and Access Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	792,733.25	792,733.25	792,733.25	792,733.25	792,733.25	1,555,124.38
	Interest transfer to Reserves	292.23	250.00	250.00	1,577.00	1,577.00	7,540.95
	Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni	89,004.00 0.00	89,004.00 0.00	89,004.00 0.00	934,018.00 (1,016,812.00)	934,018.00 (1,016,812.00)	52,465.00 (822,397.08)
		882,029.48	881,987.25	881.987.25	711.516.25	711.516.25	792,733.25
154	Debt Default Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	501,841.13	501,841.13	501,841.13	501,841.13	501,841.13	0.00
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	328.75 0.00	158.00 0.00	158.00 0.00	997.00 0.00	997.00 0.00	1,841.13 500,000.00
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(400,000.00)	(400,000.00)	0.00
		502,169.88	501,999.13	501,999.13	102,838.13	102,838.13	501,841.13
107	Corporate IT Systems Reserve						
107		220 224	220 724 67	220 224 65	220 224	220 224 67	DD 6 76 6
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	328,721.63 200.59	328,721.63 104.00	328,721.63 104.00	328,721.63 655.00	328,721.63 655.00	226,750.02 1,971.61
	Transfer from Muni	43,834.00	43,834.00	43,834.00	263,000.00	263,000.00	100,000.00
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(250,050.00)	(250,050.00)	0.00
		372,756.22	372,659.63	372,659.63	342,326.63	342,326.63	328,721.63

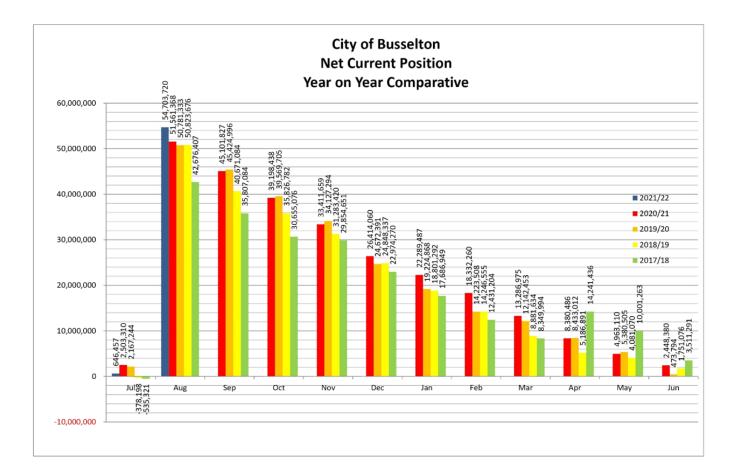
_		2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2020/2021
133	Election, Valuation and Other Corporate Expe		2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2020/2021
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	715,026.19	715,026.19	715,026.19	715,026.19	715,026.19	560,994.18
	Interest transfer to Reserves	431.96	225.00	225.00	1,423.00	1,423.00	4,032.01
	Transfer from Muni	23,334.00	23,334.00	23,334.00	140,000.00	140,000.00	150,000.00
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(638,000.00)	(638,000.00)	0.00
		738,792,15	738,585.19	738,585.19	218,449.19	218,449.19	715,026.19
111	Legal Expenses Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	588,129.28	588,129.28	588,129.28	588,129.28	588,129.28	636,940.12
	Interest transfer to Reserves	306.29	185.00	185.00	1,170.00	1,170.00	3,983.24
	Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 (50,000.00)	0.00 (50,000.00)	27,205.92 (80,000.00)
	Transfer to Muni						
		588,435.57	588,314.28	588,314.28	539,299.28	539,299.28	588,129.28
152	Marketing & Area Promotion Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	522,265.79	522,265.79	522,265.79	522,265.79	522,265.79	166,392.00
	Interest transfer to Reserves	(339.56)	164.00	164.00	1,040.00	1,040.00	6,020.14
	Transfer from Muni	232,370.00	232,370.00	232,370.00	1,394,224.00	1,394,224.00	1,296,295.65
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,697,678.00)	(1,697,678.00)	(946,442.00)
		754,296.23	754,799.79	754,799.79	219,851.79	219,851.79	522,265.79
135	Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reser	ve					
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	1,332,268.44	1,332,268.44	1,332,268.44	1.332.268.44	1.332.268.44	2,625,599.20
	Interest transfer to Reserves	(230.58)	420.00	420.00	2,652.00	2,652.00	16,129.55
	Transfer from Muni	8,334.00	8,334.00	8,334.00	319,149.00	319,149.00	50,000.00
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,188,446.00)	(1,188,446.00)	(1,359,460.31)
		1,340,371.86	1,341,022.44	1,341,022.44	465,623.44	465,623.44	1,332,268.44
202	Long Service Leave Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	3,653,494.00 2,122.40	3,653,494.00 1,151.00	3,653,494.00 1,151.00	3,653,494.00 7,267.00	3,653,494.00 7,267.00	3,482,110.00 22,298.88
	Transfer from Muni	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	450,000.00	450,000.00	550,353.57
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(544,808.00)	(544,808.00)	(401,268.45)
		3,730,616.40	3,729,645.00	3,729,645.00	3,565,953.00	3,565,953.00	3,653,494.00
203	Professional Development Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	185,931.13 90.88	185,931.13 59.00	185,931.13 59.00	185,931.13 370.00	185,931.13 370.00	145,028.93 1,091.73
	Transfer from Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	91,278.18
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(50,000.00)	(50,000.00)	(51,467.71)
		186,022.01	185,990.13	185,990.13	136,301.13	136,301.13	185,931.13
204	Sick Pay Incentive Reserve						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	106,241.30	106,241.30	106,241.30	106,241.30	106,241.30	144,632.39
	Interest transfer to Reserves	32.24	33.00	33.00	210.00	210.00	867.30
	Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 (74,850.00)	0.00 (74,850.00)	(7,242.10) (32,016.29)
		106,273.54	106,274.30	106,274.30	31,601.30	31,601.30	106,241.30
124	Workers Compensation, Extended SL & AL Co						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	218,483.49	218,483.49	218,483.49	218,483.49	218,483.49	309,751.42
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer to Muni	56.64 0.00	69.00 0.00	69.00 0.00	435.00 (25,000.00)	435.00 (25,000.00)	1,901.13 (93,169.06)
		218,540.13	218,552.49	218,552.49	193,918.49	193,918.49	218,483.49
302	Community Facilities - City District						
-V2			4 305 335 33	4 207 227 22	1 205	1 207 227 27	
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	1,295,065.82 0.00	1,295,065.82 408.00	1,295,065.82 408.00	1,295,065.82 2,575.00	1,295,065.82 2,575.00	1,120,869.85 (3,294.20)
	Transfer from Muni	68,960.85	56,966.00	56,966.00	341,796.00	341,796.00	600,145.17
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(960,650.00)	(960,650.00)	(422,655.00)
		1,364,026.67	1 252 420 83	1 252 420 83	678,786.82	670 706 93	1 395 0/5 93
		1,364,026.67	1,352,439.82	1,352,439.82	678,786.82	678,786.82	1,295,065.82

		2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2020/2021
304	Community Facilities - Broadwater						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	185,046.25	185,046.25	185,046.25	185,046.25	185,046.25	166,413.5
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	0.00 2,972.40	59.00 2,592.00	59.00 2.592.00	370.00 15,555.00	370.00 15.555.00	(240.7) 18.873.4
		188,018.65	187,697.25	187,697.25	200,971.25	200,971.25	185,046.2
103	Community Facilities - Busselton						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	39,788.52 0.00	39,788.52 12.00	39,788.52 12.00	39,788.52 78.00	39,788.52 78.00	9,177.4 (11.0
	Transfer from Muni	6,988.56	3,522.00	3,522.00	21,135.00	21,135.00	30,622.0
		46,777.08	43,322.52	43,322.52	61,001.52	61,001.52	39,788.5
305	Community Facilities - Dunsborough						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	334,281.16	334,281.16	334,281.16	334,281.16	334,281.16	255,152.4
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	0.00 40,300.81	105.00 5,580.00	105.00 5,580.00	666.00 33,485.00	666.00 33,485.00	(311.90 79,440.6
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(110,000.00)	(110,000.00)	0.0
		374,581.97	339,966.16	339,966.16	258,432.16	258,432.16	334,281.1
311	Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	943,223.84	943,223.84	943,223.84	943,223.84	943,223.84	937,470.0
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	0.00	297.00 0.00	297.00 0.00	1,876.00 0.00	1,876.00 0.00	(1,359.2) 7,112.9
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(938,000.00)	(938,000.00)	0.0
		943,780.83	943,520.84	943,520.84	7,099.84	7,099.84	943,223.8
306	Community Facilities - Geographe						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	114,006.34	114,006.34	114,006.34	114,006.34	114,006.34	101,978.7
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	0.00 69.64	36.00 1,738.00	36.00 1,738.00	227.00 10,428.00	227.00 10,428.00	(147.6) 12,175.2
		114,075.98	115,780.34	115,780.34	124,661.34	124,661.34	114,006.3
310	Community Facilities - Port Geographe						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	351,122.31	351,122.31	351,122.31	351,122.31	351,122.31	348,980.4
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	0.00 207.35	111.00 0.00	111.00 0.00	698.00 0.00	698.00 0.00	(505.9 2,647.8
		351,329.66	351,233.31	351,233.31	351,820.31	351,820.31	351,122.3
309	Community Facilities - Vasse						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	174,754.97	174,754.97	174,754.97	174,754.97	174,754.97	489,904.7
	Interest transfer to Reserves	0.00	55.00	55.00 31,966.00	348.00	348.00	(821.0
	Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni	(143.90) 0.00	31,966.00 0.00	0.00	191,794.00 0.00	191,794.00 0.00	3,716.4 (318,045.1
		174,611.07	206,775.97	206,775.97	366,896.97	366,896.97	174,754.9
308	Community Facilities - Airport North						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	3,164,951.91	3,164,951.91	3,164,951.91	3,164,951.91	3,164,951.91	3,017,487.2
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	0.00 1,868.99	997.00 18,924.00	997.00 18,924.00	6,296.00 113,538.00	6,296.00 113,538.00	(4,374.9 151,839.5
		3,166,820.90	3,184,872.91	3,184,872.91	3,284,785.91	3,284,785.91	3,164,951.9
		5,200,020.50					
130	Locke Estate Reserve	0,200,020120					
130	Locke Estate Reserve Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	6,458.30	6,458.30	6,458.30	6,458.30	6,458.30	6,269.6
130	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	6,458.30 (38.91)	6,458.30 2.00	2.00	12.00	12.00	6,269.6 188.6
130	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	6,458.30	6,458.30				

		2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2020/2021		
122	Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council)								
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	117,834.82	117,834.82	117,834.82	117,834.82	117,834.82	224,952.38		
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	(37.06) 9,278.00	37.00 9,278.00	37.00 9,278.00	235.00 55,672.00	235.00 55,672.00	1,335.60 51,975.00		
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(147,175.00)	(147,175.00)	(160,428.16)		
		127,075.76	127,149.82	127,149.82	26,566.82	26,566.82	117,834.82		
123	Port Geographe Waterways Managment (SAR) Res	erve							
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	3,168,295.89	3,168,295.89	3,168,295.89	3,168,295.89	3,168,295.89	3,275,191.63		
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	1,615.20 38,170.00	998.00 38,170.00	998.00 38,170.00	6,304.00 229,019.00	6,304.00 229,019.00	20,463.13 222,867.58		
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(380,650.00)	(380,650.00)	(350,226.45)		
		3,208,081.09	3,207,463.89	3,207,463.89	3,022,968.89	3,022,968.89	3,168,295.89		
126	Provence Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve								
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	1,254,361.98	1,254,361.98	1,254,361.98	1,254,361.98	1,254,361.98	1,308,476.49		
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	636.27 31,542.00	395.00 31,542.00	395.00 31,542.00	2,495.00 189,252.00	2,495.00 189,252.00	8,602.03 182,612.58		
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(208,900.00)	(208,900.00)	(245,329.12)		
		1,286,540.25	1,286,298.98	1,286,298.98	1,237,208.98	1,237,208.98	1,254,361.98		
128	Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Re	serve							
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	667,371.46	667,371.46	667,371.46	667,371.46	667,371.46	636,364.43		
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	313.78 31,020.00	211.00 31,020.00	211.00 31,020.00	1,329.00 186,122.00	1,329.00 186,122.00	4,533.05 182,064.96		
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(206,975.00)	(206,975.00)	(155,590.98)		
		698,705.24	698,602.46	698,602.46	647,847.46	647,847.46	667,371.46		
138	Commonage Precinct Bushfire Facilities Reserve								
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	58,529.58	58,529.58	58,529.58	58,529.58	58,529.58	58,172.53		
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	0.00 34.56	18.00 0.00	18.00 0.00	116.00 0.00	116.00 0.00	(84.34) 441.39		
		58,564.14	58,547.58	58,547.58	58,645.58	58,645.58	58,529.58		
139	Commonage Community Facilities Dunsborough La	kes South Res							
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year		74,231.91	74.231.91	74.231.91	74.231.91	73 770 00		
	Interest transfer to Reserves	74,231.91 0.00	24.00	24.00	147.00	147.00	73,779.08 (106.97)		
	Transfer from Muni	43.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	559.80		
		74,275.75	74,255.91	74,255.91	74,378.91	74,378.91	74,231.91		
140	Commonage Community Facilities South Biddle Pro	ecinct Reserve							
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	905,216.73	905,216.73	905,216.73	905,216.73	905,216.73	899,694.77		
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	0.00 534.57	286.00 0.00	286.00 0.00	1,799.00 0.00	1,799.00 0.00	(1,304.43) 6,826.39		
		905,751.30	905,502.73	905,502.73	907,015.73	907,015.73	905,216.73		
321	Busselton Area Drainage and Waterways Improver	nent Reserve							
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	448,845.20	448,845.20	448,845.20	448,845.20	448.845.20	475,582.52		
	Interest transfer to Reserves	0.00	142.00	142.00	893.00	893.00	(754.01)		
	Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni	242.07 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 (391,500.00)	0.00 (391,500.00)	3,608.04 (29,591.35)		
		449,087.27	448,987.20	448,987.20	58,238.20	58,238.20	448,845.20		
102	Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve								
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	1,503,540.38	1,503,540.38	1,503,540.38	1,503,540.38	1,503,540.38	2,157,591.81		
	Interest transfer to Reserves	204.36	473.00	473.00	2,990.00	2,990.00	13,850.94		
	Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni	132,118.00 0.00	132,118.00 0.00	132,118.00 0.00	857,701.00 (2,240,900.00)	857,701.00 (2,240,900.00)	572,465.00 (1,240,367.37)		
		1,635,862.74	1,636,131.38	1,636,131.38	123,331.38	123,331.38	1,503,540.38		
		2,225,002.1	-,,	-, 5, 45 4.00	223,002.00	223,002.00	2,220,040.00		

		2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2020/2021	
144	Emergency Disaster Recovery Reserve							
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	114,793.40	114,793.40	114,793.40	114,793.40	114,793.40	94,137.1	
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	69.09 3,392.00	36.00 3,392.00	36.00 3,392.00	227.00 20,350.00	227.00 20,350.00	656.3 20,000.0	
		118,254.49	118,221.40	118,221.40	135,370.40	135,370.40	114,793.4	
145	Energy Sustainability Reserve							
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	224,270.68	224,270.68	224,270.68	224,270.68	224,270.68	137,955.0	
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	125.32 17,510.00	71.00 17,510.00	71.00 17,510.00	448.00 105,062.00	448.00 105,062.00	1,292.2 102,750.0	
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(187,100.00)	(187,100.00)	(17,726.60	
		241,906.00	241,851.68	241,851.68	142,680.68	142,680.68	224,270.6	
146	Cemetery Reserve							
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	99,547.84	99,547.84	99,547.84	99,547.84	99,547.84	35,871.9	
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	3.79 11,586.00	31.00 11,586.00	31.00 11,586.00	197.00 78,000.00	197.00 78,000.00	675.6 107,530.0	
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(100,300.00)	(100,300.00)	(44,529.80	
		111,137.63	111,164.84	111,164.84	77,444.84	77,444.84	99,547.8	
341	Public Art Reserve							
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	46,525.68	46,525.68	46,525.68	46,525.68	46,525.68	87,051.3 (126.21	
	Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	0.00 (4.43)	14.00	14.00 0.00	90.00 0.00	90.00 0.00	660.5	
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(41,060.00	
		46,521.25	46,539.68	46,539.68	46,615.68	46,615.68	46,525.6	
121	Waste Management Facility and Plant Reserve							
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	8,486,936.30 3,391.31	8,486,936.30 2,674.00	8,486,936.30 2,674.00	8,486,936.30	8,486,936.30 16,873.00	7,629,358.3 43,419.7	
	Transfer from Muni	184,498.00	184,498.00	184,498.00	16,873.00 1,106,990.00	1,106,990.00	1,334,825.1	
	Transfer to Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	(3,085,500.00)	(3,085,500.00)	(520,666.92	
		8,674,825.61	8,674,108.30	8,674,108.30	6,525,299.30	6,525,299.30	8,486,936.3	
120	Strategic Projects Reserve							
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	350,906.60 210.40	350,906.60 110.00	350,906.60 110.00	350,906.60 697.00	350,906.60 697.00	295,560.5	
	Transfer from Muni	8,958.00	8,958.00	8,958.00	53,751.00	53,751.00	2,031.0 53,315.0	
		360,075.00						
		360,073.00	359,974.60	359,974.60	405,354.60	405,354.60	350,906.6	
129	Prepaid Grants and Deferred Works & Services Ro		359,974.60	359,974.60	405,354.60	405,354.60	350,906.6	
129	Prepaid Grants and Deferred Works & Services Re Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year		359,974.60 1,361,165.55	359,974.60	405,354.60	405,354.60		
129	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	1,361,165.55 340.77	1,361,165.55 428.00	1,361,165.55 428.00	1,361,165.55 2,708.00	1,361,165.55 2,708.00	1,391,422.0 937.6	
129	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	1,361,165.55	1,361,165.55	1,361,165.55	1,361,165.55	1,361,165.55	1,391,422.0 937.6 1,285,804.0	
129	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	1,361,165.55 340.77 0.00	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00	1,391,422.0 937.6 1,285,804.0 (1,316,998.05	
129	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni	1,361,165.55 340.77 0.00 (1,285,804.00)	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00)	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00)	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00)	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00)	1,391,422.0 937.6 1,285,804.0 (1,316,998.05	
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni Busselton Foreshore Reserve Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	1,361,165,55 340,77 0,00 (1,285,804,00) 75,702.32	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,789.55	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,789.55	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 78,069.55 110.76	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 78,069.55	1,391,422.0 937.6 1,285,804.0 (1,316,998.05 1,361,165.5	
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni Busselton Foreshore Reserve	1,361,165,55 340,77 0,00 (1,285,804,00) 75,702,32	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,789.55	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,789.55	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 78,069.55	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 78,069.55	1,391,422.0 937.6 1,285,804.0 (1,316,998.09 1,361,165.5 1,361,165.5 1000.0 0,7	
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni Busselton Foreshore Reserve Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	1,361,165.55 340.77 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,702.32	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,789.55 110.76 0.00	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,789.55 110.76 0.00	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 78,069.55 110.76 0.00	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 78,069.55 110.76 0.00	1,391,422.0 937.6 1,285,804.0 (1,316,998.0 1,361,165.5 1,361,165.5 100.0 0.7 10.0	
153	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni Busselton Foreshore Reserve Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	1,361,165,55 340,77 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,702.32 110.76 0.08 2,092.00	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,789.55 110.76 0.00 2,092.00	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,789.55 110.76 0.00 2,092.00	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 78,069.55 110.76 0.00 12,550.00	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 78,069.55 110.76 0.00 12,550.00	1,391,422.0 937,6 1,285,804.0 (1,316,998.0 1,361,165.5 1,361,165.5 100.0 0,7 10.0	
153	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni Busselton Foreshore Reserve Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni LED Street Light Replacement Program Reserve Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	1,361,165.55 340.77 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,702.32 110.76 0.08 2,092.00 2,202.84	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,789.55 110.76 0.00 2,092.00 2,202.76	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,789.55 1110.76 0.00 2,092.00 2,202.76	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 78,069.55 110.76 0.00 12,550.00 12,660.76	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 78,069.55 110.76 0.00 12,550.00 12,660.76	1,391,422.0 937.6 1,285,804.0 (1,316,998.05 1,361,165.5 100.0 0.7 10.0 1110.7	
153	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni Busselton Foreshore Reserve Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni LED Street Light Replacement Program Reserve Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year Interest transfer to Reserves	1,361,165.55 340.77 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,702.32 110.76 0.08 2,092.00 2,202.84 121.22 (4.45)	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,789.55 110.76 0.00 2,092.00 2,202.76	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,789.55 110.76 0.00 2,092.00 2,202.76 121.22 0.00	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 78,069.55 110.76 0.00 12,550.00 12,660.76	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 78,069.55 110.76 0.00 12,550.00 12,660.76	1,391,422.0 937.6 1,285,804.0 (1,316,998.05 1,361,165.5 100.0 0,7 100 110.7 0,0 110.7	
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni Transfer to Muni Busselton Foreshore Reserve Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year interest transfer to Reserves Transfer from Muni LED Street Light Replacement Program Reserve Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	1,361,165.55 340.77 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,702.32 110.76 0.08 2,092.00 2,202.84	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,789.55 110.76 0.00 2,092.00 2,202.76	1,361,165.55 428.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 75,789.55 1110.76 0.00 2,092.00 2,202.76	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 78,069.55 110.76 0.00 12,550.00 12,660.76	1,361,165.55 2,708.00 0.00 (1,285,804.00) 78,069.55 110.76 0.00 12,550.00 12,660.76	350,906.60 1,391,422.00 937.6- 1,285,804.00 (1,316,998.09 1,361,165.51 100.00 0.77 10.00 110.70 110.70 0.00 (50,000.00	

		2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2020/2021
6	Waterways Restoration Reserve						
	Interest transfer to Reserves	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	12.00	0.00
	Transfer from Muni	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	10.00	0.00
		0.00	0.00	0.00	22.00	22.00	0.00
	Total Cash Back Reserves	64,916,428.81	64,909,638.15	64,909,638.15	45,564,223.40	45,564,223.40	62,836,060.15
	Summary Reserves						
	Accumulated Reserves at Start of Year	62,836,060.15	62,836,060.15	62,836,060.15	62,836,060.15	62,836,060.15	59,897,884.76
	Interest transfer to Reserves	25,100.79	19,794.00	19,794.00	125,000.00	125,000.00	323,336.90
	Transfer from Muni	3,341,071.87	3,339,588.00	3,339,588.00	21,984,232.25	21,984,232.25	23,396,522.62
	Transfer to Muni	(1,285,804.00)	(1,285,804.00)	(1,285,804.00)	(39,381,069.00)	(39,381,069.00)	(20,781,684.13)
	Closing Balance	64,916,428.81	64,909,638.15	64,909,638.15	45,564,223.40	45,564,223.40	62,836,060.15



# 17.1 COUNCILLORS' INFORMATION BULLETIN

STRATEGIC THEME	LEADERSHIP - A Council that connects with the community and is accountable in its decision making.
STRATEGIC PRIORITY	4.2 Deliver governance systems that facilitate open, ethical and transparent decision making.
SUBJECT INDEX	Councillors' Information Bulletin
BUSINESS UNIT	Executive Services
REPORTING OFFICER	Reporting Officers - Various
AUTHORISING OFFICER	Chief Executive Officer - Mike Archer
NATURE OF DECISION	Noting: The item is simply for information purposes and noting
VOTING REQUIREMENT	Simple Majority
ATTACHMENTS	Nil

The officer recommendation was moved and carried.

COUNCIL DECISION C2110/071	Moved Councillor P Carter, seconded Councillor K Cox	
That the items from t	he Councillors' Information Bulletin be noted:	
17.1.1 Minor Dona	ions Program – September 2021	
17.1.2 Current Activ	ve Tenders	
		CARRIED 8/0
		EN BLOC

#### **OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the items from the Councillors' Information Bulletin be noted:

#### 17.1.1 Minor Donations Program – September 2021

#### 17.1.2 Current Active Tenders

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This report provides an overview of a range of information that is considered appropriate to be formally presented to the Council for its receipt and noting. The information is provided in order to ensure that each Councillor, and the Council, is being kept fully informed, while also acknowledging that these are matters that will also be of interest to the community.

Any matter that is raised in this report as a result of incoming correspondence is to be dealt with as normal business correspondence, but is presented in this bulletin for the information of the Council and the community.

### INFORMATION BULLETIN

### 17.1.1 Minor Donations Program – September 2021

The Council allocates an annual budget allowance to the Minor Donations Program. This is provided such that eligible groups and individuals can apply for and receive sponsorship to assist them in the pursuit of endeavours that bring direct benefit to the broader community.

Allocation of funds is delegated to the Chief Executive Officer, in accordance with the published guidelines and funding availability.

Seven applications were approved in September 2021, totalling \$2,900.00, as outlined in the table below:

Recipient	Purpose	Amount					
Cornerstone Christian College – Busselton and Dunsborough Campuses	Sponsorship of end of year awards - \$200 for Busselton Secondary school and \$100 for Busselton and Dunsborough primary schools.	\$400.00					
Radiance Network South West	Funds to assist with running the 5th Big Pram Walk event as part of the Act Belong Commit Radiance Festival – a free community event at the Busselton foreshore on 14 November 2021.	\$500.00					
Foodlosophy Southwest	Cost of catering covered in support of the Ride against Domestic Violence launch dinner at the Busselton Yacht Club.	\$1,000.00					
Geographe Marine Research Ltd	Funds requested to assist with organising 'The Whaley Cool Whale Day' - an inaugural community conservation and education event at Clancy's fish pub in Dunsborough on 26 September 2021. This event is intended to raise the community's appreciation and understanding of the annual whale migration through Geographe Bay. Funding to cover the cost of event signage and free educational activities.	\$500.00					
St Mary MacKillop College	Sponsorship of end of year awards - \$200 for Busselton Secondary school and \$100 for the primary school.	\$300.00					
Busselton Primary School	Sponsorship of year 6 end of year awards.	\$100.00					
Dunsborough Primary School	Sponsorship of year 6 end of year awards.	\$100.00					
	September total: \$2,900.00						

# **17.1.2** Current Active Tenders

Note: Information in *italics* has previously been provided to Council, and is again provided for completeness.

# RFT 14/21 ELECTRONIC EVENTS BILLBOARD

- Requirements the design, fabrication and installation of an electronic events billboard on Bussell Hwy, Busselton.
- A request for tender was advertised on 19 June and closed on 14 July 2021.
- Three submissions were received all exceed the project budget.
- City officers are in the process of seeking further direction from Marketing and Events Reference Group in relation to funding for this project.

# RFT 15/21 SURF LIFE SAVING SERVICES

- Requirements the provision of professional lifeguarding services at Smiths Beach and Yallingup Beach for the 2021/22 & 2022/23 seasons.
- A request for tender was advertised on 15 September 2021 and closed on 5 October 2021.
- One submission was received.
- The value of the contract exceeds the CEO's delegated power for accepting tenders (DA 1 07 Inviting, Rejecting and Accepting Tenders).

# RFT 18/21 REPLACEMENT OF ADMINISTRATION BUILDING CLADDING

- Requirements a contractor to substantially replace the cladding to the City Administration building as a result of a state wide cladding audit. The existing material used has been deemed non-compliant.
- A request for tender was advertised on 1 September 2021 and closed on 30 September 2021.
- One submission was received.
- The value of the contract is within the CEO's delegated power for accepting tenders (DA 1 07 Inviting, Rejecting and Accepting Tenders). A report to the CEO for a decision on the tender will be presented when the evaluation panel has completed its review.

# PQS 04/21 SUPPLY OF SOILS AND MULCHES

- Requirements a panel of pre-qualified suppliers to supply the City's soil and mulch needs.
- A request for applications was advertised on 2 October 2021, closing on 21 October 2021.
- The power to accept applications to join a panel of pre-qualified suppliers and the ability to enter into contract with successful applicants is within the CEO's delegated power (DA 1 10 Panels of Pre-qualified suppliers).

# RFT 19/21 DUNSBOROUGH LAKES SPORTS PRECINCT CARPARK AND COURTS

- Requirements Construction of carpark and multi-use courts for the Dunsborough Lakes Sports Precinct.
- A request for tender was advertised on 2 October 2021, closing on 26 October 2021.
- The value of the contract is expected to exceed the CEO's delegated power for accepting tenders (DA 1 07 Inviting, Rejecting and Accepting Tenders).
- It is intended that a report to Council for a decision on the tender will be presented to Council at its meeting on 10 November 2021.

#### **RFT 20/21 SEDIMENT REMOVAL LOWER VASSE RIVER**

- Requirements a suitable contractor to remove sediment in the Lower Vasse River.
- A request for tender was advertised on 25 September 2021, closing on 21 October 2021.
- The value of the contract is expected to exceed the CEO's delegated power for accepting tenders (DA 1 07 Inviting, Rejecting and Accepting Tenders).
- A report to Council for a decision on the tender is intended to be included at the 8 December 2021 meeting.

#### EOI 01/21 SOUTH WEST REGIONAL WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

- Requirements a waste management expert to provide solutions to participating local governments in the South West of WA for sustainable, long term management of municipal solid waste.
- An expression of interest on behalf of a number of South West regional local governments was advertised on 30 September 2021, closing on 25 November 2021.

#### **RFT 22/21 BUSSELTON PERFORMING ARTS & CONVENTION CENTRE**

- Requirements an experienced contractor to construct the Busselton Performing Arts & Convention Centre.
- The tender closed on 6 October 2021. Two submissions were received.
- The CEO was delegated authority by resolution C2109/197 to accept a tender and enter into a construction contract, however, the CEO advises Council of his intention that the decision to award a contract will be presented back to Council upon the Evaluation Panel having completed their evaluation and value management opportunities have been considered as per the resolution.

# ITEMS TO BE DEALT WITH BY SEPARATE RESOLUTION (WITHOUT DEBATE)

# 12.3 <u>Finance Committee - 13/10/2021 - BUDGET AMENDMENT REQUEST - HOSPITALITY</u> WORKER TRAINING AND MARKETING GRANT AGREEMENT

STRATEGIC THEME	OPPORTUNITY - A vibrant City with diverse opportunities and a prosperous economy.
STRATEGIC PRIORITY	3.2 Facilitate an innovative and diversified economy that supports local enterprise, business, investment and employment growth.
SUBJECT INDEX	Economic Development
BUSINESS UNIT	Community and Commercial Services
REPORTING OFFICER	Director, Community and Commercial Services - Naomi Searle
AUTHORISING OFFICER	Director, Community and Commercial Services - Naomi Searle
NATURE OF DECISION	Executive: Substantial direction setting, including adopting budgets, strategies, plans and policies (excluding local planning policies); funding, donations and sponsorships; reviewing committee recommendations
VOTING REQUIREMENT ATTACHMENTS	Absolute Majority Nil

This item was considered by the Finance Committee at its meeting on 13/10/2021, the recommendations from which have been included in this report.

The committee recommendation was moved and carried.

#### COUNCIL DECISION

C2110/072

Moved Councillor P Carter, seconded Councillor K Cox

That the Council endorse:

1. The following requested budget amendment, recognising the income is a result of transfers from Restricted Assets:

Reference Item #	Description	Project Code	Net Increase in Revenue	Net Additional Expenditure	Net Impact on Operational Budget	Net Impact on Cash	Net Impact on Reserves
1	Increase to Operating Grants & Subsidies	350.10630.1239.9357	100,000	-	-	-	(100,000)
	Increase to Consultancy	350.10630.3260.9650	-	100,000	-	(100,000)	-

2. The net budget amendment, as outlined within this report and in accordance with section 6.8(1) of the Local Government Act 1995, resulting in a nil impact on the 2021/22 annual operating budget and a nil impact on the budgeted net current position.

CARRIED 8/0

**BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY** 

#### **OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the Council endorse:

1. The following requested budget amendment, recognising the income is a result of transfers from Restricted Assets:

Reference Item #	Description	Project Code	Net Increase in Revenue	Net Additional Expenditure	Net Impact on Operational Budget	Net Impact on Cash	Net Impact on Reserves
1	Increase to Operating Grants & Subsidies	350.10630.1239.9357	100,000	-	-	-	(100,000)
	Increase to Consultancy	350.10630.3260.9650	-	100,000	-	(100,000)	-

2. The net budget amendment, as outlined within this report and in accordance with section 6.8(1) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, resulting in a nil impact on the 2021/22 annual operating budget and a nil impact on the budgeted net current position.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This report seeks Council approval of budget amendments as detailed in this report. Adoption of the officer recommendation will result in a net neutral impact on the City's budgeted net current position.

#### BACKGROUND

In accordance with section 6.8(1) of the *Local Government Act 1995,* a local government is not to incur expenditure from its Municipal fund for an additional purpose except where the expenditure:

- is incurred in a financial year before the adoption of the annual budget by the local government; and
- is authorised in advance by Council resolution absolute majority required; or
- is authorised in advance by the Mayor in an emergency.

Approval is therefore sought for the budget adjustments detailed in the attachment for the reasons specified.

#### OFFICER COMMENT

Council adopted its 2021/2022 Municipal budget on Monday 26 July 2021 (C2107/138) with a budget surplus position. Since then, officers have identified budgets that require adjustment. It is good management practice to revise the adopted budget when it is known that circumstances have changed. In keeping with this practice, budgets are reviewed on a monthly basis.

Amendments to the budget are <u>categorised into the three key types</u> as listed below:

- 1. Adjustments impacting the budget balance or net position of the City; relatively uncommon type.
- 2. Adjustments with no impact on the budget balance; most common amendment type.
- 3. Adjustments to transfer budget between capital and operating undertakings; relatively uncommon type.

The adjustments that are required for this budget amendment are of the type 2 category above, being an adjustment with no impact on the budget balance. At the end of the 2020/21 financial year, the City was advised that it was successful in securing \$100,000 from the South West Development Commission (SWDC) towards a 'Busselton and Margaret River Hospitality Worker Training and Marketing Campaign'. The amount was received in late 2020/21, however it was not included in the 2021/22 budget due to the timing of being notified and as such a budget amendment is required. The amendment will require a budget expense increase which will be offset by an increase in transfers from restricted asset Government Grant and Reserves.

After making the above adjustments, the net Municipal budget position remains unchanged.

The funding is provided for the development and implementation of a hospitality worker training and marketing campaign for the City of Busselton and Shire of Augusta-Margaret River local government areas. The City will auspice the funding on behalf of a project steering group, established by the SWDC, who will oversee the development and implementation of the project. The project is fully funded by the SWDC and will be used to engage appropriate consultants, contractors and expertise to develop, manage and implement a marketing campaign for hospitality workforce in the Busselton Margaret River region. Specifically, the campaign will see the development and implementation of a localised, targeted campaign for the region to train a pool of causal hospitality staff in time for the peak season commencing in December 2021. The campaign is in response to the severe work shortage across the region.

# **Statutory Environment**

Section 6.8 of the *Local Government Act 1995* refers to expenditure from the Municipal fund that is not included in the annual budget. In the context of this report, where no budget allocation exists, expenditure is not to be incurred until such time as it is authorised in advance, by an absolute majority decision of the Council.

#### **Relevant Plans and Policies**

The officer recommendation aligns to the following adopted plan or policy:

• City of Busselton Economic Development Strategy 2016-2026

#### **Financial Implications**

The details of the financial implications of this recommendation is shown below. The proposed budget amendment will be fully funded from grant funding already received so will have a net neutral impact on the City's Municipal budget.

Reference Item #	Description	Project Code	Net Increase in Revenue	Net Additional Expenditure	Net Impact on Operation al Budget	Net Impact on Cash	Net Impact on Reserves
1	Increase to Operating Grants & Subsidies	350.10630.1239.9357	100,000	-	-	-	(100,000)
	Increase to Consultancy	350.10630.3260.9650	-	100,000	-	(100,000)	-

#### **Stakeholder Consultation**

Consultation was undertaken with the South West Development Commission and Margaret River Busselton Tourism Association.

#### **Risk Assessment**

An assessment of the potential implications of implementing the officer recommendation has been undertaken using the City's risk management framework, with risks assessed taking into account any controls already in place. No risks of a medium or greater level have been identified.

#### **Options**

The Council could decide not to proceed with the proposed budget amendment request. The funding would need to be returned to the South West Development Commission.

#### CONCLUSION

Council's approval is sought to amend the budget as per the details contained in this report.

#### TIMELINE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

If the officer recommendation is endorsed, the budget amendment will be processed within a month of being approved.

### 12.4 <u>Finance Committee - 13/10/2021 - BUDGET AMENDMENT - INSTALLATION OF ADDITIONAL</u> <u>AUTOMATED WEATHER STATIONS</u>

STRATEGIC THEME	LEADERSHIP - A Council that connects with the community and is accountable in its decision making.	
STRATEGIC PRIORITY	4.3 Make decisions that respect our strategic vision for the District.	
SUBJECT INDEX	Budget Amendments	
BUSINESS UNIT	Finance and Corporate Services	
REPORTING OFFICER	Director Finance and Corporate Services - Tony Nottle	
AUTHORISING OFFICER	Director Finance and Corporate Services - Tony Nottle	
NATURE OF DECISION	Executive: Substantial direction setting, including adopting budgets, strategies, plans and policies (excluding local planning policies); funding, donations and sponsorships; reviewing committee recommendations	
VOTING REQUIREMENT	Absolute Majority	
ATTACHMENTS	Nil	

This item was considered by the Finance Committee at its meeting on 13/10/2021, the recommendations from which have been included in this report.

The committee recommendation was moved and carried.

#### **COUNCIL DECISION**

C2110/073 Moved Councillor R Paine, seconded Councillor S Riccelli

That the Council agree to endorse a budget amendment for the supply and installation of automated weather stations in the Busselton and Dunsborough townsites up to a value of \$20,000, to be funded from the current budget surplus, reducing the budget surplus position to \$1,098,181.

CARRIED 8/0

**BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY** 

#### **OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the Council agree to endorse a budget amendment for the supply and installation of automated weather stations in the Busselton and Dunsborough townsites up to a value of \$20,000, to be funded from the current budget surplus, reducing the budget surplus position to \$1,098,181.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Council is requested to consider a budget amendment to facilitate the purchase and installation of two automated weather stations for Busselton and Dunsborough. The original bid was not included within the current 2021/22 Annual Budget. This report recommends including the Automatic Weather Stations (AWS) into the budget, to be funded from the existing surplus position.

#### BACKGROUND

The installation of AWS within the City of Busselton was initially raised at the General Meeting of Electors held on the 2 December 2019. At this meeting, the following motion was carried:

That the City of Busselton take the necessary steps to request that the WA Bureau of Metrology establish an office weather station in the Busselton CBD.

In response, Council considered the motion at its Ordinary Council meeting of 29 January 2020 and resolved (C2001/023):

That the Council:

- 1. Note the following Motion carried at the General Meeting of Electors, 2 December 2019 (C1912/245): That the City of Busselton take the necessary steps to request that the WA Bureau of Meteorology establish an office weather station in the Busselton CBD;
- 2. Request the CEO to write to the Bureau of Meteorology seeking the establishment of a weather station on the City of Busselton Civic and Administration Centre or at another suitable and central location; and
- 3. Additionally request the CEO to write to the Bureau of Meteorology seeking the establishment of a weather station at a suitable and central location in the Dunsborough town centre.

Officers wrote to the BOM on 28 February 2020 and received a response declining the City's request.

In a report to Council on 24 February 2021 this feedback was provided to Council along with information surrounding the potential (at BOM's suggestion) procurement and installation of the City's own AWS. At this meeting it was resolved (C2102/030):

That the Council:

- 1. Acknowledge the Bureau of Meteorology's (BOM) response to the City's request for establishment of additional weather stations in Busselton and Dunsborough;
- 2. Further consider the procurement and installation of two automated weather stations, one in Busselton and one in Dunsborough, as part of its 2021/2022 budget deliberation process.

As a result of this resolution, the item was placed on the Councillor bids list for budget consideration for the 2021/22 draft budget. While Council agreed to support the installation, it was unwittingly not included within the adopted 2021/22budget.

#### OFFICER COMMENT

Council has previously discussed the installation of AWS and agreed it would be beneficial to locate an AWS in both the Busselton and Dunsborough townsites.

The omission of the AWS proposal through the Council bid process was an oversight in the preparation of the final version of the 2021/22 budget. As provided in a report to Council in February 2021, the estimated costs of the AWS at both sites would be approximately \$17,000, based on the supply and installation of the recommended MEA model of the AWS. With installation of the AWS of an amount of approximately \$3,000, the total project would be up to \$20,000.

In a report to the February 2021 Ordinary Meeting of Council, officers advised that:

The MEA station transmits data to a web app called Green Brain. The BOM however have referred to a website called WOW. The WOW website is a BOM affiliated website and has significantly more weather data, both from BOM and from private weather stations. It is therefore recommended that the data from any automated weather station be pushed to the WOW website. An upload link would need to be configured by IT for this purpose. A link to the WOW website would be placed on the City's website and promoted through Facebook and the City's Bay to Bay publication.

# Statutory Environment

Section 6.8 of the *Local Government Act 1995* refers to expenditure from the Municipal fund that is not included in the annual budget. In the context of this report, where no budget allocation exists, expenditure is not to be incurred until such time as it is authorised in advance, by an absolute majority decision of the Council.

#### **Relevant Plans and Policies**

There are no relevant plans or policies to consider in relation to this matter.

# **Financial Implications**

The total estimated costs to procure and install the AWS in both the Dunsborough and Busselton townsites is \$20,000.

It is proposed that this cost be funded from the existing surplus within the 2021/22 Annual Budget which is currently at \$1,118,181. If Council were to approve the officer recommendation, this would reduce the budget surplus position to \$1,098,181.

#### **Stakeholder Consultation**

The motion of installing AWS was moved and passed by the electors at a General Meeting of Electors. Following this motion from the electors, additional consultation has occurred with BOM.

#### Risk Assessment

An assessment of the potential implications of implementing the officer recommendation has been undertaken using the City's risk management framework, with risks assessed taking into account any controls already in place. No risks of a medium or greater level have been identified.

# **Options**

As an alternative to the proposed recommendation, the Council could:

- 1. Choose not to accept the officer recommendation, leaving the amount of \$20,000 in the budget surplus position of the City; or
- 2. Choose to only install one AWS as a trial.

#### CONCLUSION

Council has previously indicated a desire to install AWS in the Busselton and Dunsborough townsites. Due to the oversight, the costs were not allocated within the 2021/22 annual budget. It is therefore recommended that the Council utilise funds from its surplus position for the project.

#### TIMELINE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

It is estimated that the AWS could be installed within 2 - 4 weeks from delivery of the equipment.

12.5	Finance Committee - 13/10/2021 - SELF SUPPORTING LOAN APPLICATION - DUNSBOROUGH
	BAY YACHT CLUB INC.

STRATEGIC THEME	LIFESTYLE - A place that is relaxed, safe and friendly with services and facilities that support healthy lifestyles and wellbeing.		
STRATEGIC PRIORITY	2.3 Provide well planned sport and recreation facilities to support healthy and active lifestyles.		
SUBJECT INDEX	Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club Inc. Self Supporting Loan Application		
BUSINESS UNIT	Community Development		
REPORTING OFFICER	Club Development Officer - Pam Glossop		
AUTHORISING OFFICER	Director, Community and Commercial Services - Naomi Searle		
NATURE OF DECISION	Executive: Substantial direction setting, including adopting budgets, strategies, plans and policies (excluding local planning policies); funding, donations and sponsorships; reviewing committee recommendations		
VOTING REQUIREMENT	Simple Majority		
ATTACHMENTS	Attachment A Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club Strategic Plan 2021- 2024 <u>J</u>		

This item was considered by the Finance Committee at its meeting on 13/10/2021, the recommendations from which have been included in this report.

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST		
Date	27 October 2021	
Meeting	Ordinary Council	
Name/Position	Cr Paul Carter, Councillor	
Item No./Subject	12.5 Self Supporting Loan Application – Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club Inc.	
Type of Interest	Impartiality Interest	
Nature of Interest	I declare an Impartiality Interest in relation to Agenda Item 6.1 as I am a	
	social member of the Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club.	

The committee recommendation was moved and carried.

#### **COUNCIL DECISION**

C2110/074

Moved Councillor P Carter, seconded Councillor K Cox

That the Council:

- 1. Approve a self-supporting loan to the Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club Inc. for the purposes of purchasing a vessel for club volunteers to undertake race control, course setup and safety duties, through the Western Australian Treasury Corporation for the amount of \$25,000 for a term of up to five (5) years.
- 2. Authorises the CEO to enter into a Loan Repayment Agreement with the Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club Inc. where:
  - (a) The Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club Inc. acknowledges it is responsible for reimbursement to the City of Busselton of full costs associated with the loan; and
  - (b) The loan repayment calculations are on the basis of the prevailing Western Australian Treasury Corporation lending rate Including Government Guarantee Fee at the time of actual funding of the loan.

CARRIED 8/0

# **OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the Council:

- 1. Approve a self-supporting loan to the Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club Inc. for the purposes of purchasing a vessel for club volunteers to undertake race control, course setup and safety duties, through the Western Australian Treasury Corporation for the amount of \$25,000 for a term of up to five (5) years.
- 2. Authorises the CEO to enter into a Loan Repayment Agreement with the Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club Inc. where:
  - (a) The Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club Inc. acknowledges it is responsible for reimbursement to the City of Busselton of full costs associated with the loan; and
  - (b) The loan repayment calculations are on the basis of the prevailing Western Australian Treasury Corporation lending rate Including Government Guarantee Fee at the time of actual funding of the loan.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club Inc. (the Club) has applied to the City of Busselton for a selfsupporting loan of \$25,000 for a term of 5 years, to purchase a vessel for Club volunteers to undertake race control, course set-up and safety duties as part of the Club's regular sporting and training activities. Officers have been working closely with the Club, including through the development of a strategic plan, and can confirm that this is one of the Club's key actions under the 'our club facilities' key priority area.

#### BACKGROUND

In 2021, through the City's Club Development program, the Club was engaged to undertake a comprehensive strategic planning process. This was funded through a grant from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries' Every Club Funding program.

As an outcome, the Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club Inc. Strategic Plan was developed (Attachment A) which identified five (5) key priority areas. In the priority area of "our club facilities" an action was to upgrade the existing facilities:

Outcome:	To maximise the use of the boating and recreation facilities.
Strategy:	Consider purchasing a Race Start Boat/Club Volunteer Boat to assist in club activities, reducing safety issues and storage.
Who:	DBYC Risk, Governance and Stakeholders Sub Committee.
When:	2021
Priority:	High

The Club has been using a 4.2m 'Plakka' boat that has a maximum of only 3 people safely on board together with a large amount of required equipment. Most importantly, it has been identified that, if a sailor had to be rescued, this boat would not be adequate if an injured person had to be treated.

The vessel the Club is looking to procure is a 7.2m 2001 Bertram 5 litre V8 with a life expectancy of between 15 and 20 years which will address these issues, by allowing for an increased number of volunteers on board and decrease the reliance on the use of private craft.

Over the past five years, the Club has seen steady growth in membership from 213 in 2016 to 433 active members in 2021, with a trend in juniors and family members and plays host to regattas and State level competitions throughout the sailing season.

# **OFFICER COMMENT**

City officers have been working closely with the Club over an extended period of time, to carefully plan for the future. The City has assisted the Club in developing a strategic plan which clearly articulates strategies to grow the sport and forms part of the Club's regular management committee meetings. An example of this is following the development of the Clubs strategic plan, 5 sub-committees were formed with each sub-committee chaired by a committee member who reports into the monthly management committee.

The purchase of a suitable vessel is considered to be of a high priority given the safety issues raised and limitations on volunteers on the water during club activities.

The project cost breakdown is:

Self-Supporting Loan:	\$25,000 (over 5 years)		
Community Assistance Program:	\$10,000 (endorsed subject to the Self-Supporting Loa endorsement)	n	
Applicant cash:	\$10,000		
Total project:	\$45,000		

As part of the self-supporting loan application, the Club has provided a range of supporting documentation including:

- Recent management committee meeting minutes confirming the Club's intent to apply to the City for a self-supporting loan of up to \$25,000 over 5 years.
- Audited financial statements for the financial years ended 30 June 2019, 30 June 2020 and 30 June 2021.
- Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club Strategic Plan 2021-24.
- Cash Flow Forecast for 1 October 2021 to 30 September 2022.

These supporting documents have been reviewed by the City staff and the proposal by the Club is considered to be low risk based on the information provided and should be able to meet the repayment obligations provided the Club maintains its current financial position.

#### **Statutory Environment**

The City's adopted 2020/21 budget has been compiled in accordance with section 6.2 of the *Local Government Act 1995* and Part 3 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*.

#### **Relevant Plans and Policies**

The officer recommendation aligns to Council Policy 'Loan Facilities'. This Policy is applicable in offering the Club a self-supporting loan.

#### **Financial Implications**

The City's 2021/2022 adopted budget includes the provision for funding of self-supporting loans to the community to a maximum of \$200,000. Accordingly, assuming this cap has not been met at the time this loan is to be drawn (if approved), then a formal advertising period and budget amendment would not be required.

The loan would be granted on the basis of the prevailing Western Australian Treasury Corporation (WATC) lending rate including Government Guarantee Fee at the time of actual funding of the loan and subject to WATC approval. The WATC have advised that as at 30 September 2021 the current borrowing rate for 5 years is 0.7877%. The Government Guarantee Fee is 0.7%.

All interest and principal repayments would be formally agreed to prior to release of any funding.

The repayments of a \$25,000 loan over 5 years would be approximately \$5,100 per annum plus the Government Guarantee fee of 0.7% on outstanding principal each year.

# **Stakeholder Consultation**

City officers have been consulting with the Club and the WATC throughout this process.

# Risk Assessment

An assessment of the potential implications of implementing the officer recommendation has been undertaken using the City's risk management framework, with risks assessed taking into account any controls already in place. No risks of a medium or greater level have been identified.

# **Options**

As an alternative to the proposed recommendation, the Council could chose to not approve the request from the Club or consider the following options:

- 1. Agree to a different loan amount.
- 2. Set different terms of the loan.

# CONCLUSION

Through the assessment of documents provided during the application process, officers are of the opinion that the Club is financially sound and has sufficient cash reserves to ensure the purchase of the vessel and the repayment schedule is met. The City has been working together with the Club on its strategic plan and officers consider that this loan will assist the Club to achieve one of its key priorities identified under the plan.

#### TIMELINE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

Action will be taken immediately to implement the recommendations of the Council.

# DUNSBOROUGH BAY YACHT CLUB STRATEGIC DIRECTIONS

# OUR VISION

The Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club will continue to be recognised as a family-friendly Club that provides a fun, safe and welcoming flat water sailing sanctuary.

# OUR VALUES

**INCLUSIVE AND WELCOMING - we** will welcome and encourage participation, irrespective of age, ability or experience to share in the many benefits of our Club

VALUE VOLUNTEERING - we will encourage and recognise the contribution our members make as volunteers

ENVIRONMENTALLY CONSCIOUS - we will respect, value and be mindful of our coastal and water environment

**ENCOURAGE SKILLS & IMPROVEMENT** we will encourage our sailors to continually improve, not matter their level or expertise

SAFETY FIRST – we will promote the safest possible environment for all participants and members, whether on the water or on land.

# OUR PURPOSE

#### OUR CLUB WILL:

- Promote, encourage and grow sailing as an active, healthy sport and great recreational past-time
- Socus on being family-friendly and fun
- Attract and encourage newcomers and nurture everyone's interest in sailing

Draft | April



2021-2024



12.6	Finance Committee - 13/10/2021 - B	<b>JUDGET REQUEST</b> -	DESIGNATED	AREA MIGRATION
	AGREEMENT - SOUTH WEST REGION			

STRATEGIC THEME	OPPORTUNITY - A vibrant City with diverse opportunities and a prosperous economy.	
STRATEGIC PRIORITY	3.2 Facilitate an innovative and diversified economy that supports local enterprise, business, investment and employment growth.	
SUBJECT INDEX	Economic Development	
BUSINESS UNIT	Commercial Services	
REPORTING OFFICER	Manager Economic and Business Development Services - Jennifer May	
AUTHORISING OFFICER	Director, Community and Commercial Services - Naomi Searle	
NATURE OF DECISION	Executive: Substantial direction setting, including adopting budgets, strategies, plans and policies (excluding local planning policies); funding, donations and sponsorships; reviewing committee recommendations	
VOTING REQUIREMENT ATTACHMENTS	Absolute Majority Nil	

This item was considered by the Finance Committee at its meeting on 13/10/2021, the recommendations from which have been included in this report.

The committee recommendation was moved and carried.

#### COUNCIL DECISION C2110/075

Moved Councillor P Carter, seconded Councillor K Cox

That the Council increase the annual commitment of \$5,000 up to \$7,500 to the Shire of Dardanup for five years commencing 2021/22 to operate as the Designated Area Representative for the South West region Designated Area Migration Agreement, to be funded from the Economic and Business Development budget.

CARRIED 8/0

BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY

#### **OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the Council increase the annual commitment of \$5,000 up to \$7,500 to the Shire of Dardanup for five years commencing 2021/22 to operate as the Designated Area Representative for the South West region Designated Area Migration Agreement, to be funded from the Economic and Business Development budget.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This report seeks Council approval for a budget request as detailed in this report. Adoption of the officer recommendation will result in the expenditure of up to \$7,500 from the Economic and Business Development budget per annum over the next five years.

# BACKGROUND

On 27 November 2020, at the meeting of the South West Country Zone of the Western Australian Local Government Association (SWALGA), a presentation from consultants Perdaman on the establishment of a South West region Designated Area Migration Agreement (DAMA) was given and the following motion was passed including the support of the City of Busselton:

"That the South West Country Zone of WALGA support the establishment of a DAMA across the South West region and requests individual local government to consider contributing towards a 5 year MOU to support the implementation of the DAMA through a Designated Area Representative body (DAR), which is still to be determined."

Following this meeting, it was determined by consensus of the South West region CEO's that the Shire of Dardanup would be best placed to become the DAR for the DAMA given their already strong leadership and commitment to this opportunity.

On 23 June 2021, Council resolved (C2106/132) to support the establishment of a South West regional Designated Area Migration Agreement (DAMA), acknowledge the Shire of Dardanup as the Designated Area Representative (DAR) and commit \$5,000 per annum over a five year period to contribute towards administrative costs incurred by the Shire of Dardanup.

Since June 2021, a total of \$37,500 has been committed from SWALGA representatives which is significantly under the expected \$60,000 contribution required for the DAR administration costs to be borne by the Shire of Dardanup. As such the Shire of Dardanup has requested that the larger South West Local Governments commit an additional \$2,500 per annum resulting in a total contribution of up to \$7,500 per annum over the 5 year period. In addition to the local government contributions, applicants will be charged a fee per position sponsored through the agreement. The Shire of Dardanup have also suggested that any funds left over at the end of the five year term to be returned to the various contributing local governments in proportion to their respective contributions.

Local governments that contribute towards the DAR will also receive regular visits from the DAR to promote the South West DAMA and support local businesses to access the DAMA as may be appropriate. The number of visits per year will be dependent on the amount contributed with the following breakdown set out:

Proposed DAR visits per year based on contribution		
\$2,500	Two visits per year	
\$5,000	Four visits per year	
\$7,500	Six visits per year	

#### **OFFICER COMMENT**

Council adopted its 2021/2022 Municipal budget on Monday 26 July 2021. Since then, officers have identified budgets that require adjustment or additional budget expenditure items be considered. It is good management practice to revise the adopted budget when it is known that circumstances have changed. In keeping with this practice, budgets are reviewed on a monthly basis.

Amendments to the budget are <u>categorised into the three key types</u> as listed below:

- 1. Adjustments impacting the budget balance or net position of the City; relatively uncommon type.
- 2. Adjustments with no impact on the budget balance; most common amendment type.
- **3.** Adjustments to transfer budget between capital and operating undertakings; relatively uncommon type.

This report requests budget considerations that are of the type 2 category above, being a budget request with no impact on the budget balance as the total requested amount can be funded from the Economic and Business Development budget. The increase in contribution of \$2,500 up to a total of \$7,500 per annum over the five years will ensure that the Shire of Dardanup will not be significantly financially impacted in acting as the South West DAR and facilitating City of Busselton businesses access to skilled workers under the DAMA.

### **Statutory Environment**

The Commonwealth *Migration Act 1958* enables the establishment of a DAMA and the *Local Government Act 1995* establishes the mechanism for expenditure of public funds by local governments.

# **Relevant Plans and Policies**

The officer recommendation aligns to the following adopted plan or policy:

• City of Busselton Economic Development Strategy 2016-2026

# **Financial Implications**

The City of Busselton's financial contribution would be up to \$7,500 per annum over five years and is considered a strong economic investment in businesses in the City of Busselton district. The \$7,500 contribution for financial year 2021/2022 would be funded from the approved Economic and Business Development budget.

### **Stakeholder Consultation**

The City of Busselton has not specifically undertaken any external stakeholder consultation in relation to this matter, however, as part of the feasibility report carried out by Perdaman, consultation was performed with businesses throughout the South West region with a number of workshops and business surveys distributed.

### **Risk Assessment**

An assessment of the potential implications of implementing the officer recommendation has been undertaken using the City's risk management framework, with risks assessed taking into account any controls already in place. No risks of a medium or greater level have been identified.

# **Options**

The Council can decide not to proceed with the proposed budget request to increase the City of Busselton's contribution from \$5,000 up to \$7,500 per annum over the five year term. This may reduce the capacity of the Shire of Dardanup to act as the DAR and limit the ability of businesses within the City of Busselton to lodge a labour agreement request under the DAMA agreement.

# CONCLUSION

Council's approval is sought to increase the City of Busselton's contribution to the Shire of Dardanup acting as the DAR for the South West DAMA by \$2,500, from \$5,000 up to \$7,500 per annum over five years. The \$7,500 contribution is be funded from the Economic and Business Development budget.

# TIMELINE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

If the officer recommendation is endorsed, the City will enter into a Memorandum of Understanding for the South West DAR with the Shire of Dardanup for the financial contribution within a month of being approved.

# **ITEMS FOR DEBATE**

13.1	AMENDMENT NO. 50 TO LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME NO. 21 (LOT 81 (18), STRATA PLAN
	17588 (20), AND LOTS 115 TO 127 (26-50) GEOGRAPHE BAY ROAD, DUNSBOROUGH) -
	CONSIDERATION FOR ADOPTION FOR FINAL APPROVAL

STRATEGIC THEME	LIFESTYLE - A place that is relaxed, safe and friendly with services and
	facilities that support healthy lifestyles and wellbeing.
STRATEGIC PRIORITY	2.8 Plan for and facilitate the development of neighbourhoods that
	are functional, green and provide for diverse and affordable housing
	choices.
SUBJECT INDEX	Local Planning Scheme No. 21 Amendments
BUSINESS UNIT	Strategic Planning
REPORTING OFFICER	Planning Officer - Joanna Wilkinson
AUTHORISING OFFICER	Director, Planning and Development Services - Paul Needham
NATURE OF DECISION	Legislative: adoption of "legislative documents" such as local laws,
	local planning schemes and local planning policies
VOTING REQUIREMENT	Simple Majority
ATTACHMENTS	Attachment A Location Plan 🗓 🖾
	Attachment B 🛛 Aerial Photo 🗓 🖾
	Attachment C 🛛 Scheme Amendment Map 🗓 🖾
	Attachment D Schedule of Submissions 🖟 🖾
	Attachment E Schedule of Modifications 🗓 🖾

Prior to the meeting, Councillor Riccelli foreshadowed a motion that was different to the officer recommendation. In accordance with clause 10.18(7) of the City's *Standing Orders Local Law 2018*, it was taken to be an alternative motion and was moved first.

There was opposition to the motion, debate ensued and the alternative motion was carried.

	CIL DECISIONC2110/076Moved Councillor S Riccelli, seconded Councillor A Ryan	
That th	ne Council:	
	In pursuance of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes 2015, adopts Amendment 50 to Local Planning Scheme No. 21 for final accordance with the modifications proposed in the Schedule of Modificati Attachment E, for the purposes of amending the Scheme map by n residential density code from R80 to R60 over Lot 81 (18), Strata Plan 17588 115 to 127 (26-50) Geographe Bay Road, Dunsborough, subject to deletion and 4 in the Schedule of Modifications.	approval, in ons shown at nodifying the (20) and Lots
	Advise the Western Australian Planning Commission that Amendment 50 is standard'amendment pursuant to the Planning and Development (Lo Schemes) Regulations 2015 as it is:	
(	a) an amendment relating to a zone or reserve that is consistent with t identified in the Scheme for that zone or reserve;	he objectives
(	<ul> <li>(b) an amendment that would have minimal impact on land in the Schem not the subject of the amendment;</li> </ul>	ne area that is
(	(c) an amendment that does not result in any significant environm economic or governance impacts on land in the Scheme area.	iental, social,

- 3. Pursuant to r.53 of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015, endorses the Schedule of Submissions at Attachment D, which has been prepared in response to the public consultation process undertaken in relation to Amendment 50.
- 4. Upon preparation of the necessary documentation, refers the adopted Amendment 50 to the Western Australian Planning Commission for consideration and determination in accordance with the Planning and Development Act 2005.
- 5. Pursuant to r.56 of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015, should directions be given that further or different modifications to Amendment 50 are required, they shall be formally referred back to the Council for assessment and determination.

# CARRIED 8/0

Reasons: The modifications proposed in items 2, 3 & 4 in the Schedule of Modifications (Attachment E) are new amendments and should not be included in Amendment 50 which has been professionally prepared and submitted by an independent senior planner.

If the modifications suggested in items 2, 3, & 4 were accepted, they would ultimately eliminate the role of the 150m high water mark clause, thereby reducing our options to control the height. It will allow significantly more discretion for higher buildings.

The officers have advised in their reasoning that the "stated purpose of Amendment 50 (changing R coding along Geographe Bay Road from R80 to R60) was to apply a 3-storey height control by way of the R60 coding and that they believe this stated purpose can only be achieved by resolving the inconsistency between the R60 coding and the Clause surrounding land within 150 metres of the mean high-water mark, hence their suggested Schedule of Modifications as an addition to Amendment 50.

This appears to be contrary to the community's objectives. The Dunsborough community have clearly communicated their concern around building heights to the point of raising funds to initiate a Supreme Court Case. The community have indicated that 3 storey buildings are the highest they will accept, but preference is given to 1-2 storey building where possible.

# Item 2 of Schedule of Modifications

My reasons for removing Item 2 primarily involve the references to R80 and R60.

In Item 2 of the Schedule of Modifications, officers are suggesting that Amendment 50 be further modified so that clause 4.3.2 includes not just RAC3 coded land, but also R80 and R60. It is extremely important to understand that at present clause 4.3.2 only includes RAC3 zoned land which allows for a lot of discretion in relation to height, otherwise clause 4.8 applies and R codes are excluded entirely.

By including R80 and R60 in item 2 of the modifications, you are removing the ability to be governed by 4.8.1 thereby reducing the capacity to limit heights. It allows for a Developer to put an DA in again for a 4-storey building and even if the CoB refused to approve the DA, the JDAP can override this decision. I do not believe this is a policy neutral modification as it will have a major effect on future height controls.

# **Item 3 of Schedule of Modifications**

My reasons for removing Item 3 from the Schedule of Modifications are primarily around the officers' suggestion to move the phrase "*except where otherwise provided for in the scheme*" to include (a).

Below is the wording as it stands now without the Officer Recommendation to move the phrase "except where otherwise provided for in the scheme" to include (a).

1. that Amendment 50 be modified so that clause 4.8.1 of the Scheme is amended to state:

A person must not erect any building that -

a) contains more than two storeys or exceeds a height of 9 metres above natural ground level, where land is **within** 150 metres of the mean high-water mark: or b) contains more than three storeys or exceeds a height of 12 metres above natural ground level, where land is **more than** 150 metres of the mean high-water mark, *except where otherwise provided for in the scheme*.

Officers are suggesting moving the phrase "except where otherwise provided for in the scheme" from where it currently sits after point (b) in item 3 of the Schedule of Modifications to in front of point (a) i.e. to include (a) as well as (b).

If we were to move that phrase to include (a) as well as (b) it undermines the 4.8.1 regulation. The phrase is part of (b) because (b) is open ended i.e. it covers land beyond 150m, (a) however covers land within 150m and therefore should not include the phrase.

# Item 4 of Schedule of Modifications

My reason for removing Item 4 is due to the reference to land with a residential coding. It is in conflict with 4.3.2. As already advised, 4.3.2 currently only applies to R-AC3 land not residential land with R60 and R80 codings, therefore the discretion granted by 4.8.3 can only be exercised in respect of R-AC3 land. Item 4 includes modifications which may be in direct conflict with the findings from the Supreme Court decision.

# Point 5 Alteration of Officer Recommendation

My reasoning for my alteration to point 5 of the recommendation is to ensure that due to the importance and controversial nature of this issue and the effect that modifying the Amendment can have on height controls, all future modifications should come back formally to Council for consideration.

# Supreme Court Decision

Lastly and perhaps most importantly, no modifications that impact height control and the high-water mark clause, should be allowed until the outcome of the Supreme Court decision.

I have heard the argument that the Supreme Court Action is about the lawfulness of a past decision and not about the planning law that will guide future decision, however I disagree with this. The Supreme Court Decision challenges whether there is lawful discretion to build anything over 9 metres. It will determine whether clause 4.8.1 is absolute or if we can use the discretion of Clause 4.8.3. This will have a major impact on all future planning decisions around height control.

### OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

That the Council:

- 1. In pursuance of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations* 2015, adopts Amendment 50 to Local Planning Scheme No. 21 for final approval, in accordance with the modifications proposed in the Schedule of Modifications shown at Attachment E, for the purposes of amending the Scheme map by modifying the residential density code from R80 to R60 over Lot 81 (18), Strata Plan 17588 (20) and Lots 115 to 127 (26-50) Geographe Bay Road, Dunsborough, as set out at Attachment C.
- 2. Advise the Western Australian Planning Commission that Amendment 50 is considered a 'standard' amendment pursuant to the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* as it is:
  - (a) an amendment relating to a zone or reserve that is consistent with the objectives identified in the Scheme for that zone or reserve;
  - (b) an amendment that would have minimal impact on land in the Scheme area that is not the subject of the amendment;
  - (c) an amendment that does not result in any significant environmental, social, economic or governance impacts on land in the Scheme area.
- 3. Pursuant to r.53 of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations* 2015, endorses the Schedule of Submissions at Attachment D, which has been prepared in response to the public consultation process undertaken in relation to Amendment 50.
- 4. Upon preparation of the necessary documentation, refers the adopted Amendment 50 to the Western Australian Planning Commission for consideration and determination in accordance with the *Planning and Development Act 2005.*
- 5. Pursuant to r.56 of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations* 2015, should directions be given that modifications to Amendment 50 are required, direct these modifications to be undertaken accordingly, on behalf of the Council, unless they are considered by officers likely to significantly affect the purpose and intent of the Amendment, in which case the matter shall be formally referred back to the Council for assessment and determination.

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The purpose of this report is to set out recommendations regarding the final adoption of Amendment No. 50 (the Amendment) to *Local Planning Scheme No. 21* (LPS 21), following consideration of the submissions received through the consultation process. The amendment proposes a reduction to the density coding of 23 residential lots fronting Geographe Bay Road on the Dunsborough foreshore, from R80 to R60. A location plan and aerial photograph are provided at Attachments A and B, respectively.

The Amendment was initiated by Council in February 2021 (C2102/021) following community interest in a recent development approval (DA 20/0624) in this locality, granted by the Regional Joint Development Assessment Panel (RJDAP). The majority of submissions to the Amendment demonstrate concern about future development in the locality and support for the proposed down-coding.

Officers recommend that Council seek finalisation of the Amendment in accordance with the modifications in the Schedule of Modifications provided at Attachment E.

### BACKGROUND

**Note:** this section of the report has been drafted by an independent planning consultant who is not employed by the City. This consultant was engaged by the City to prepare the Amendment documents, draft comments and recommendations in respect of submissions received (Schedule of Submissions, Attachment D), and assist with the drafting of this Council report. Minor edits only have been made by officers and the consultant has indicated no objection to those edits. The views expressed in this section of the report do not necessarily reflect the views or understandings of City officers.

The Amendment was initiated by Council in response to community concerns about future development on Geographe Bay Road along the foreshore. This concern was prompted by the approval of DA 20/0624, a four storey apartment building on Lots 115 and 116 (26-28) Geographe Bay Road and Lots 139 and 140 (23-25) Lorna Street, by the RJDAP in February 2021. Objections to DA 20/0624 centred on the height and bulk of the proposed development in this foreshore precinct, which was regarded as important to the attraction and ambience of Dunsborough as a residential and tourist area. Approval for the proposed development, including additional plot ratio requirements, setback dispensations and a parking reduction, was granted on the grounds that it satisfied the performance requirements of current state planning policies and was supported by a design assessment undertaken by consultants on behalf of the City. Some submitters indicated that they had been advised by the City that a three storey height limit would apply in this area as required in LPS 21.

This first apartment building development, as is often the case when areas are up-coded, demonstrated the potential and the impact of the R80 coding in this locality. The amalgamation of four lots for this development, their juxtaposition with Seymour Park and dual road access, enabled the design of a substantial four storey building on this site. Approval of this application highlighted the scope of height control provisions in LPS 21, providing for development above three storeys. It also raised wider concern about the ability of State and local planning instruments to achieve an acceptable design outcome in this locality without the support of a site-specific strategic framework and design guidelines for subdivision and development. Overall, there was significant concern about the transitioning of development in this area, and this approval was seen as an undesirable precedent for development along this sensitive foreshore strip.

The substantial increase in coding of lots from R15 to R80 was approved some four years ago as part of Amendment No. 1 to LPS 21. This change was justified at the time on the basis that it reflected the recommendations of a number of strategic plans and studies for the Dunsborough Town Centre. A proportion of the submissions opposed the coding change citing loss of "village" atmosphere as a result of the visual impact of increased height and bulk of buildings, increased noise and light, overshadowing, loss of privacy, and increased traffic and parking demand. The R80 coding was supported by the Council and approved by the Minister on the grounds that it reflected the strategic direction for the Town. It was considered that any negative impacts could be managed through the development approval process, the provisions of LPS 21 with regard to permitted heights, the Residential Design Codes (R-Codes), and comprehensive assessment within urban design guidelines. The City also indicated that it was committed to constructive engagement with the community to ensure transitional improvement in the town. Since the approval of Amendment No.1, new State policies have been introduced to guide the design of residential buildings at a higher density. An urban design assessment which includes the subject lots (apart from Lot 81 (18) Geographe Bay Road) was completed in 2021 to assist with the preparation of a Precinct Structure Plan (PSP) for the Dunsborough Town Centre, but to date no specific design guidelines or special provisions have been prepared for this area. The City is actively engaged in the preparation of the PSP and preliminary consultation has revealed community concern about density and height of future development in the area.

# Summary of Submissions to Amendment 50

A total of 114 submissions were received during public advertising of the Amendment, including one public objection and no agency objections. A Schedule of Submissions is provided at Attachment D.

The support for the Amendment followed several consistent themes. In the first place, submissions emphasised the need to retain the seaside village feel of Dunsborough particularly outside the Town Centre and along the foreshore. Great emphasis was placed on protecting and enhancing its small, intimate and unique character and the special qualities of the bay area. In this regard four storey development was seen as conflicting with this important objective and also perceived as likely to obstruct views to the foreshore coming from the Town Centre, block out northern sun to adjoining properties and contribute to increased traffic and parking problems.

There was general support for the R60 down-coding, in particular the three storey height control. R60 was seen by some respondents as achieving a balance between providing for manageable residential density and at the same time providing a transition between the Town Centre and the seafront. Some submissions indicated that further design controls should be implemented such as requiring greater setbacks for higher buildings to avoid solid walls opposite the foreshore and measuring setbacks from balcony lines rather than wall lines. A number of submissions favoured a two storey limit to maintain the low density environment along the foreshore.

Several submissions raised concerns about past assurances by the City that the height of the development would be limited to three storeys on the foreshore, through specific provisions in LPS 21 regarding development within 150 metres of the mean high water mark. The 'loophole' that allowed the approval of a four storey building approval was questioned and the importance of removing this to safeguard the future amenity of the foreshore locality.

Four submissions were received from owners of lots directly affected by the proposed down-coding to R60. Three of these, the owners of Lot 119 (34), Lot 122 (40) and Lot 126 (48) Geographe Bay Road, supported the coding of R60 citing concern with the impact of four storey buildings on the surrounding lots and the vista and views from the park and beachfront. The submissions emphasised the need to protect the space, peace and environment of the foreshore and the coastal feel and integrity of the town.

One objection to the Amendment was received on behalf of the owner of the four lots granted development approval for DA 20/0624. This submits that the Amendment should be modified and the R80 coding on this land retained as there is already a development approval in place, the proposed design is broadly consistent with an R80 coding, and the development approval is currently being implemented. It is argued that the land has unique characteristics abutting a public reserve, has dual frontage, constitutes a large development site and is in close proximity to the R-AC3 coding of the Town Centre. The submission also questioned the planning rationale behind the Amendment as the change from R80 to R60 is not apparently supported by strategic planning, planning principles or urban design modelling. Should the Amendment be modified over Lots 115 and 116 (26-28) Geographe Bay Road, given the unique attributes of the land and the fact that there is a development approval in place, the owner raises no objection to the down-coding of the remaining lots.

### Current strategic direction for higher density residential development

There continues to be significant emphasis in State Government planning direction on increasing residential density in urban areas to provide for more diverse accommodation choices and to achieve a more sustainable footprint from an economic, environmental and social point of view. The approach of imposing higher density codings without adequate design control and guidance over existing residential areas has proved to be a "blunt instrument" in several cases with a corresponding adverse impact on urban form, streetscapes and the adjoining areas. Many initiatives in this regard throughout urban areas in WA have raised community concern prompting some successful attempts to reduce density codings and substantial review of State policy in the past few years. *State Planning Policy 7.0 – Design of Built Environment* (SPP 7.0) was gazetted in 2019 to address these issues more comprehensively. It identifies important design principles to be taken into consideration - context and character, landscape quality, built form and scale, functionality and build quality, sustainability, amenity, legibility, safety, community and aesthetics.

The R-Codes indicate that a local government may, with the approval of the WAPC, prepare local planning policies, local development plans, structure plans, and activity centre plans to deal with specific local circumstances. This acknowledgement of the need to protect sensitive and unique areas, such as coastal towns and foreshores, using these planning instruments reflects widespread practice in Australia and is of particular relevance to Dunsborough.

The *Local Planning Strategy 2020* is the most recently endorsed strategic planning document for the City of Busselton, and recommends the continued growth of the Dunsborough Urban Area through the redevelopment and consolidation of the existing urban area, and identification of suitable areas for planned, progressive expansion. In this respect, it deals in broad terms with the issue of increased density and where it should be applied, but does not prescribe a specific density or built form outcomes.

It is intended that the PSP for the Dunsborough Town Centre, which is being progressed, will provide more guidance on how such development should occur in the Study Area. An Urban Design Assessment Report prepared by Urbis as part of the PSP process identified that the Town Centre had its own "sense of place" and a low key friendly atmosphere. The report came up with broad urban design objectives for identified precincts including the area the subject of the amendment defined as Dunn Bay East. Within this particular area it identified the potential for inconsistent streetscapes and the need to ensure that scale and transitioning between areas was properly managed. The Report was again broad in scope and not intended to be accompanied by specific recommendations to address the above design issues.

# Future development along Geographe Bay Road

The application of the R80 coding in Amendment No. 1 to the local planning scheme, a substantial change from R15 coding in 2017, was based on broad recommendations in strategic documents including the objective of linking the town centre with the foreshore and providing for more activation from Dunn Bay Road southwards along Geographe Bay Road. The amendment created the opportunity for a range of mixed uses on the land coded R80 subject to the preparation of urban design guidelines or special provisions to address a range of issues. These included appropriate building setbacks, built form articulation, architectural design, function, bulk, scale, massing, grain, signage, vehicular access, and location of crossovers/provision of onsite car parking; roofscapes, skylines and service installation sites. This detailed guidance has not been undertaken to date and the assessment of DA 20/0624 was carried out using the R-Codes and a design assessment of the proposal by Urbis consultants.

The design assessment of DA 20/0624 specifically addressed design principles in the absence of local design guidelines and concluded that it was a suitable design response which largely met the design principles of SPP7.0. The assessment acknowledged in terms of context and character that the proposal departed from the existing two and three storey buildings in the vicinity, but considered it appropriate in the wider residential context of three storey structures across the Town Centre. It was also justified on the basis of its location close to Dunn Bay Road and its potential to provide a gateway entry and transition between the town centre and the foreshore. The assessment placed considerable emphasis on its advantageous siting next to Seymour Park which provided the opportunity not only for visual relief and containing the park edge but also surveillance and access for the gym and café uses. It also pointed out the opportunities for servicing, legibility and transitioning of building form offered by the larger lot size and its frontage to two streets.

The majority of the remaining R80 lots subject to the Amendment are between 800 and 900 square metres and are further removed from the Town Centre. Access is limited to Geographe Bay Road, there is no abutting open space and the interface is with R15 coded residential land. The lead up to and the processing of this Amendment has highlighted the need and demand for additional design controls to provide for more rigorous assessment of higher coded development along this portion of the Dunsborough foreshore. Whilst current State design policies and possible assistance by a Design Review Committee in the future may assist in development assessment, there is a need to address wider strategic issues than building design such as the transitioning of development with surrounding areas and articulating a clear vision for the future development of the Town.

# Alternative Recommendations for Amendment No. 50

The alternative courses of action by the Council regarding the progress of the Amendment in terms of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015,* are to support the Amendment without modification, to support the Amendment with proposed modifications or not to support the Amendment.

The R60 coding if approved in this locality would reduce the prospect of development above three storeys on the remaining foreshore lots. This coding is not in conflict with the broad urban consolidation objective for the Dunsborough Town Centre and continues to reflect the strategic direction for mixed use and higher residential development in this locality. This would reflect the majority of views in submissions and signal the concern about the potential impact of the current R80 coding in this sensitive locality within the current planning framework. Given the constraints associated with developing the remaining lots and the progression of the PSP process this is unlikely to create any negative impact for landowners in the short term. It is recommended therefore that the Council resolve to seek final adoption of the Amendment.

The shortcomings of a blanket density code in this sensitive foreshore locality without supporting design guidance have been outlined above and it is recommended that the issue of more detailed analysis of potential development outcomes on the remaining lots be given priority as part of the PSP process or its recommendations for further action.

The proposed designation of the R60 coding on Lots 115 and 116 (26-28) Geographe Bay Road, whilst retaining the R80 coding on Lots 139 and 140 (23-25) Lorna Street, is potentially confusing given that the lots are being amalgamated to form one development site, with development approval for one building. In order to reflect a uniform coding over this development site, a modification to the Amendment to R80 or R60 should be required.

An R80 coding over the site would indicate the density approved for the apartment development. It would also represent an exception for this significant lot on the Dunsborough foreshore as Lots 81 and Strata Lots 1-9 across Dunn Bay Road and Lots 117- 127 Geographe Bay Road would remain coded R60. It is acknowledged that the site has some unique advantages for the design of a landmark commercial and residential development but a similar case could be argued for redevelopment of the site on the opposite corner of Dunn Bay Road.

If the R60 coding proceeds within this amendment, it will not affect the validity of the approval already issued. The development approval remains valid (notwithstanding any down-coding) unless the approval lapses and the development has not been substantially commenced. However, the development approval is the subject of an application for judicial review in the Supreme Court (unrelated to the proposed down-coding) and, depending on the outcome, this may impact on the validity of the approval.

Notwithstanding the concerns raised by the owner, it is recommended that the Amendment be modified to include Lots 139 and 140 in the R60 coding to reflect the overarching intention to down-code lots on the Dunsborough foreshore. It is envisaged that the PSP process will provide specific provisions and clearer guidance aimed at protecting the future of this unique foreshore location and this may prompt future amendments to the local planning scheme.

This recommendation for final approval and modification is made on the grounds that the proposed down-coding is not contrary to current strategic planning direction, reflects community concern about future development of this coastal locality, and will not cause a negative impact on future development of the area.

### **OFFICER COMMENT**

*Note: this section of the report has been drafted solely by Planning Officers who are employed by the City.* 

### **Recommended Modification to the Amendment – Scheme Map**

Officers acknowledge that the proposal to down-code the subject lots from R80 to R60 broadly aligns with the strategic objective for urban consolidation and redevelopment in Dunsborough, and that it continues to allow for mixed use development in order to link the foreshore to the Town Centre.

In terms of mixed use development, land on the periphery of the Town Centre has been identified through a number of strategic documents, endorsed by Council, to allow for low-key commercial and service land uses to support the Town Centre. This was formally enacted through Amendment No. 1 and the introduction of 'Additional Use 74'. The recent *Dunsborough [Town] Centre Commercial Growth Analysis* (Pracsys, 2018), commissioned to inform the Dunsborough PSP, identified that that there will be a shortfall of commercial floor-space in the Dunsborough Town Centre, to meet future demand. Mixed use development of these peripheral sites, including the subject land, will contribute to alleviating the shortfall of future demand.

Officers agree that the proposed designation of R60 coding on Lots 115 and 116 (26-28) Geographe Bay Road, whilst retaining the R80 coding on Lots 139 and 140 (23-25) Lorna Street, is potentially confusing given that the four lots have been approved for amalgamation and will form one development site, with development approval for one building. Officers also understand that a significant number of people in the community have expressed concern with four storey development on the site. Officers also agree that, in contrast to the communication around the application of the 'RAC-3' Coding to the 'Centre' Zoned portion of the Dunsborough Town Centre, where implications in terms of building height and density were made clear, the same cannot be said to the application of the R80 coding to areas on the periphery. In part as a result of that and also having considered the submissions, officers do support the application of the R60 coding to the bulk of the land subject of the amendment.

Reflecting the recommendation of the independent planning consultant, the Schedule of Modifications provided as Attachment E indicates support for application of the R60 coding across the whole of the site. City officers are not fully supportive of that recommendation, and there are some alternatives that the Council may wish to consider – as briefly outlined in the 'Options' section of this report.

# **Recommended Modification to the Amendment - Scheme Text**

Officers have recommended three additional modifications that relate to height control clauses in LPS 21. The key reason for these additional modifications is to ensure that the fundamental intent of the amendment is reflected in the Scheme – i.e. to apply a three storey height control to the affected land. The proposed changes and the more detailed rationale for them is set out below.

1. To update clause 4.3.2 to include reference to the R60 residential density coding, to clarify that building proposals are permitted under the relevant provisions of the R-Codes.

The policy aim of the Amendment is to allow R60 coded buildings, with a three storey height control, to be proposed and considered within the Amendment area. Submissions were broadly supportive of the R60/three storey height control. Current height controls in clause 4.8.1(a) require that a building containing more than two storeys must not be erected within 150 metres of the mean high water mark, which is contrary to the policy aim of the Amendment. Clause 4.8.3 is intended to provide the discretion to vary clause 4.8.1, however these modifications would provide further clarification to landowners and developers that the R-Codes can be applied.

2. To update clause 4.8.1 to clarify that the wording "except where otherwise provided for in the Scheme" applies to both parts (a) and (b) of the clause.

*Currently, it is possible that the clause may be interpreted so that wording "except where otherwise provided for in the Scheme" is applied only to part (b) of clause 4.8.1.* 

3. To update clause 4.8.1 to clarify that building height is measured from natural ground level.

For proposals where a residential density coding has been designated, they would be measured consistently with 'Figure Series 7 – Building Height' of the Volume 1 of the R-Codes, or in accordance with '2.2 Building height' in Volume 2 of the R-Codes. For non-residential proposals, this also clarifies that building height would be measured from natural ground level (which is the reference point used in practice currently).

4. To update clauses 4.3.2 and 4.8.3 when referring to the R-Codes, to reflect amendments to Volume 1 and the introduction of Volume 2.

When drafted, clauses 4.3.2 and 4.8.3 referred to a version of the R-Codes that is now redundant. In 2019 the R-Codes was effectively split into two separate volumes and, the result is that Volume 1 still contains provisions for single houses, grouped dwellings and multiple dwellings in areas coded less than R40, however planning and design standards for multiple dwellings in areas coded R40 or greater, within mixed use development and/or activity centres, is now contained in Volume 2 – Apartments. Each volume uses different terminology when referring to design standards and performance principles, and the structure and format of Volume 2 is quite different from that of Volume 1.

In regard to providing direct reference in clause 4.3.2 to the 'Deemed-to-Comply' and 'Acceptable Outcome' provisions of Volumes 1 or 2 of the R-Codes, Parts 2.4 and 2.5 (Volume 1) and page IV (Volume 2) of the R-Codes explicitly allow for the standards in each policy to be applied with a degree of flexibility, and the exercise of judgement on the contextual merit of individual proposals. While direct reference is made in this clause to 'Deemed-to-Comply' and 'Acceptable Outcome', a proposal could still be assessed on 'Design Principles' and 'Element Objectives' of Volumes 1 or 2 of the R-Codes, as proposed in the modification to clause 4.8.3.

5. To clarify that clauses 4.3.2 and 4.8.3 should be read in accordance with amended versions of the R-Codes.

The R-Codes is subject to reasonably regular amendments (more so than many other State planning policies). This modification provides clarity that if specific parts of the R-Codes have been referenced in the Scheme, and the structure or format of the R-Codes is subsequently changed, then the stated part of the R-Codes should be read in accordance with the amended version of the R-Codes, which may be different to what is stated in the Scheme.

6. To update clause 4.8.3 to clarify that only buildings proposed on land where a residential density coding has been designated, are to be consistent with the relevant provisions of the R-Codes.

Clause 4.8.3 currently requires that applications proposing to exceed the height controls specified in clause 4.8.1 are to be assessed against the relevant criteria of clause 67 'Matters to be Considered' of the Deemed Provisions, and the relevant criteria of the R-Codes. However not all land within the City is zoned Residential and, it may not always be appropriate to assess development proposing to exceed the height controls against the relevant criteria of the R-Codes. In fact, it may be the case that none of the criteria are relevant.

# **Detailed Urban Design Guidelines**

As discussed in the Background section above, Amendment No. 1 to LSP 21 up-coded the subject sites to R80, and at the same time the opportunity for mixed use development was created. Amendment No. 1 was gazetted in 2017, at a time when the State was developing new 'performance-based' urban design guidance through draft policies on the design of the urban environment and, more specifically, apartments within mixed use developments and/or activity centres. In many instances, as the State introduces and 'works through' policy reform, local governments can be delayed in their own development of complementary policy. Indeed the State planning policies 7.0: Design of the Built Environment and 7.3: Residential Design Codes Volume 2 – Apartments were not gazetted until, respectively, February and May 2019. Any work the City had done in this policy space prior to the gazettals may have been premature and rendered redundant during the time those policies were being formulated.

Officers accept and agree that detailed urban design guidelines for all of the subject lots will provide clarity around the design of future developments. In this regard, there is an opportunity to provide a nuanced approach in focused 'design response areas' through the Dunsborough PSP, in a manner that strategically provides for residential and commercial growth, and also listens and responds to community concern. A considerable amount of work in researching and collating information and data in respect to the preparation of the Dunsborough PSP has already been carried out, and it is anticipated that this will be presented to Council, for endorsement to advertise, later in 2021.

# **Statutory Environment**

The key statutory documents relevant to this proposal include the *Planning and Development Act 2005,* the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015,* and the relevant objectives and provisions of the City of Busselton *Local Planning Scheme No. 21.* Each is discussed below under appropriate subheadings.

# Planning and Development Act 2005

The *Planning and Development Act 2005* outlines the relevant considerations when preparing and amending local planning schemes. The relevant provisions of the Act have been taken into account in preparing and processing this Amendment.

# Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015

The *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* (the Regulations), which came into operational effect on 19 October 2015, identify three different levels of amendments – basic, standard and complex. The resolution of the local government is to specify the level of the amendment and provide an explanation justifying this choice. This Amendment is considered to be a 'standard' amendment.

# Local Planning Scheme No. 21

The subject land is zoned 'Residential' with a residential density coding of R80; and, is identified in Schedule 2 'Additional Uses' no. A74. Land uses and conditions specified for A74 are:

LAND USE PERMITTED/SPECIFIED		CONDITIONS	
Guesthouse Medical Centre	1.	The Additional Uses specified shall be deemed to be "D" uses for the purposes of the Scheme.	
Office Consulting Rooms	2.	Shop' land uses may be permitted at ground floor level only and occupy 50% of total development floor space, up to a maximum area of 300m <sup>2</sup> per lot.	
Restaurant/Café Shop	3.	A nil setback to the street shall be considered for active frontages.	
Tourist Accommodation	4.	The provisions of Clause 4.25 relating to cash in lieu of car parking shall apply.	
	5.	Urban design guidelines (and/or Special Provisions) shall be prepared and adopted as a Local Planning Policy to address the following matters in relation to any proposed development:	
		<ul> <li>Appropriate building setbacks to prevent or suitably mitigate overshadowing or overlooking of neighbouring properties;</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>b. Built form articulation, architectural design, function, bulk, scale, massing, grain, signage, and surveillance (in relation to the streetscape, surrounding buildings, adjoining land uses and the overall character and amenity of the subject development area);</li> </ul>	
		c. Vehicle access, and the location of crossovers/provision of onsite car parking;	
		d. Roof scapes, skylines and service installation sites to ensure minimal visual intrusion.	

# **Relevant Plans and Policies**

The key policy documents relevant to this proposal are the *Dunsborough Town Centre Conceptual Plan 2014*, and the *Local Planning Strategy*. Each is discussed below under appropriate subheadings.

# Dunsborough Town Centre Conceptual Plan 2014

This Plan shows land along Chieftain Court, Geographe Bay Road and Dunn Bay Road designated for potential expansion of low-key commercial development and increased residential density into adjoining streets which connect to the Town Centre and foreshore. It recommends that Dunsborough improves linkage with the foreshore by replacing low and intermittent activity with an area of interest and pedestrian amenity from the Town Centre.

# City of Busselton Local Planning Strategy 2020

The LPS recommends the continued growth of the Dunsborough Urban Area through the redevelopment and consolidation of the existing urban area and identification of suitable areas for planned, progressive expansion. This objective to be achieved by urban consolidation and redevelopment (including increases in permissible residential density) in existing urban areas, especially in areas close to the Town Centre, high amenity areas, such as coastal locations, adjacent to open space, or areas close to significant community facilities.

### **Financial Implications**

There are no financial implications associated with the officer recommendation.

### **Stakeholder Consultation**

The Amendment was advertised for a period of 49 days ending 20 August 2021. During the advertising period it became apparent that direct written advice had not been sent to the 23 affected landowners. Each owner was contacted by telephone and email advising that the closing period for submissions would be extended by a further week.

A total of 114 submissions were received, from five government agencies and 96 different members of the public, including four affected landowners. Some members of the public provided two submissions of support, and 10 public submissions declared that they 'did not support' the proposal, however their comments indicated that they were in fact supportive. Each of these submitters was invited to clarify their views, and each provided a second submission, changing their view from 'do not support' to 'support'.

One public submission was a clear objection, and there were no objections received from Government agencies.

# Risk Assessment

An assessment of the potential implications of implementing the officer recommendation has been undertaken using the City's risk management framework, with risks assessed taking into account any controls already in place. No risks of a medium or greater level have been identified.

# **Options**

As an alternative to the proposed recommendation, the Council could:

- 1. Resolve to not support the Amendment for final approval (and provide a reason for such a decision). The Council would need to make that as a recommendation to the Minister, setting out the rationale for the recommendation. The decision would then rest with the Minister, having also received and considered a recommendation on the amendment from the Western Australian Planning Commission.
- To make different or further modifications including, potentially, retaining the R80 coding over Lots 115 and 116 (26-28) Geographe Bay Road, and Lots 139 and 140 (23-25) Lorna Street, or retaining the R80 coding over the Lorna Street lots only, reflecting the amendment as advertised.

### CONCLUSION

The Amendment concerns the potential future development of land along the Dunsborough foreshore, an iconic area of the South West and one that has merit for special design consideration. The coding of the land for R80 residential development in 2017, whilst reflecting broad strategic objectives, also placed reliance on LPS 21 and state residential development controls, and the use of specific design guidelines to guide future development. The recent approval of an apartment complex has demonstrated the potential impact of R80 coding, particularly in terms of height and bulk, in this sensitive foreshore location, and highlighted concerns about future development in this locality.

An R60 coding will continue to permit medium density development but will alleviate concerns about development exceeding three storeys. The Amendment proposal is not contrary to the strategic direction in state and local government policies and plans and reflects community concerns about the future development of this foreshore land, as it retains a medium density coding that will permit apartment and mixed-use development to occur, albeit at slightly lower density than is currently permissible. There is also the opportunity in future to provide more specific design guidance for the remaining lots in this locality and the townsite in the preparation of the PSP and further studies.

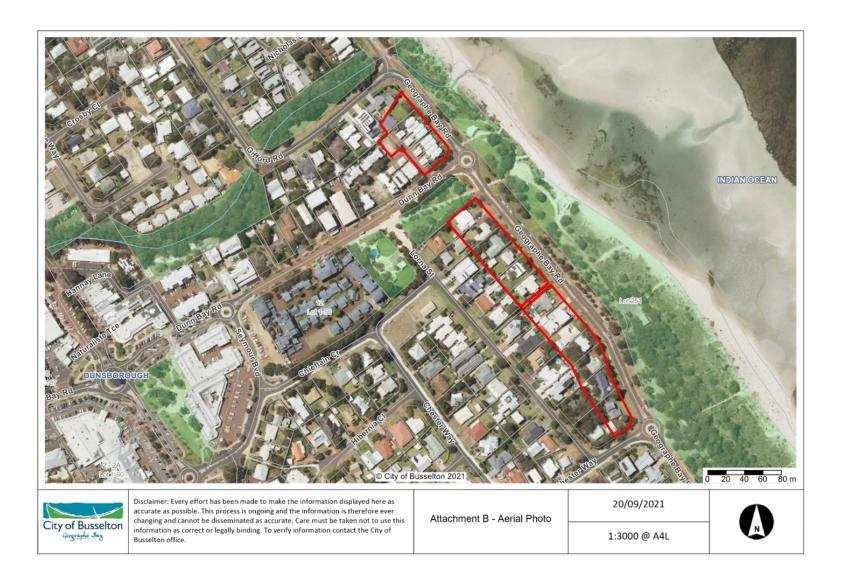
# TIMELINE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

The implementation of the officer recommendation will involve the referral of Amendment No. 50 to the Western Australian Planning Commission for final approval and this will occur within one month of the resolution.



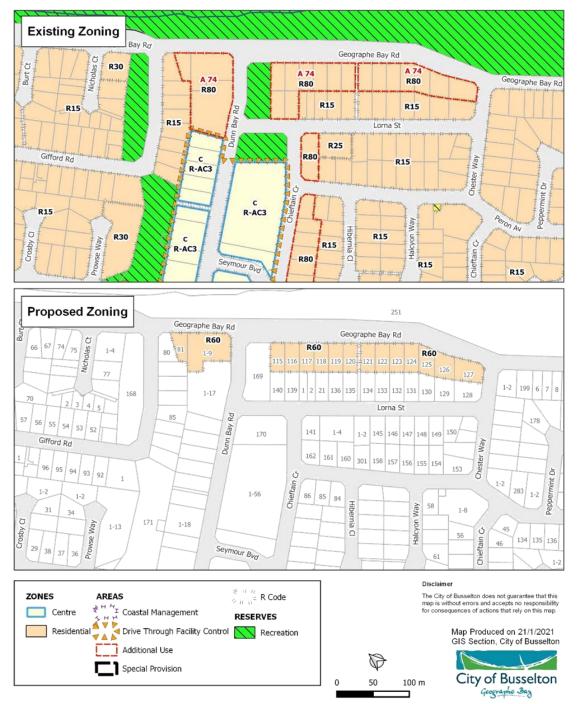
Attachment B

Aerial Photo



# SCHEME AMENDMENT MAP

City of Busselton Local Planning Scheme No.21 Proposed Rezoning Dunsborough Sheet 9 - Lots 1-9, 81 and 115-127 Geographe Bay Rd, Dunsborough



#### ATTACHMENT D AMENDMENT 50 TO LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME 21 SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSIONS

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION		
Agen	Agency Submissions					
1.	Department of Planning Lands and Heritage Aboriginal Heritage Operations 140 William Street Perth WA 6000	A review of the Register of Places and Objects as well as the Aboriginal Heritage Database indicates that Lot 81 (18), Strata Plan 17588 (20), and Lots 115 to 127 (26-50), Geographe Bay Road, Dunsborough are within the public boundary of Aboriginal site ID 20764 (Caves Road Campsite) but not within the boundary administered by the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH). As such, the DPLH Aboriginal Heritage Operations does not have any comment to make regarding the query.		That the submission be noted.		
2.	Department of Fire and Emergency Services 20 Stockton Bend Cockburn Central WA 6164	Given the Amendment seeks to decrease the residential density code from R80 to R60 as per your correspondence, which may not be considered an intensification of land use, DFES agrees with the City of Busselton's assessment that the application of State of Planning Policy 3.7 Planning in Bushfire Prone Areas (SPP 3.7) may not be required, in this instance. Please note that the application of SPP 3.7 is ultimately at the discretion of the decision maker. Thank you for providing us with the opportunity to make a submission, DFES has no further comments.		That the submission be noted.		
3.	Department of Planning Lands and Heritage Heritage Services 140 William Street Perth WA 6000	As there are no State Heritage Places within the proposed amendment area, there is no objection to the proposed amendment.		That the submission be noted.		
4.	ATCO GAS C/- 81 Prinsep Road Jandakot WA 6164	ATCO is not impacted by this amendment.		That the submission be noted.		

#### ATTACHMENT D AMENDMENT 50 TO LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME 21 SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSIONS

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION			
5.	Department of Education 151 Royal Street East Perth WA 6004	No in principle objections to the proposed down- coding		That the submission be noted.			
	Submissions						
1.	Anthony Sharp 170 Lagoon Drive Yallingup WA 6282	Support When R80 zoning was introduced in Dunsborough, the City of Busselton (COB) advised that building height would be controlled by provisions in the local planning scheme.	Where reference is made to approval of a 4 storey building on the foreshore, this is in regard to development approval (DA20/0624) granted by the JDAP for a four storey development located at Lots 115 and 116 Geographe Bay Road (subject to this amendment) and Lots 139 and 140 Lorna Street.	That the submission be noted.			
		The approval of a 4 storey building on the foreshore is contrary to this advice and will substantially change the character of the area. To ensure Dunsborough retains its unique character, the foreshore must not have more than 3 storey buildings.					
2.	Jacquie Happ 749 Caves Road Anniebrook WA 6280	Support The Strategic Community Plan for Dunsborough emphasises the need to stimulate the vibrancy of the town without destroying its unique and boutique characteristics and village feel. The R80 zoning and its potential building height of more than 3 storeys will not achieve this important objective.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.			
3.	Mike Foster 10 Naruo Court Dunsborough WA 6281	Support 4 storey development in Dunsborough does not represent the feel of the town and is unnecessary.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.			
4.	Geoff Rocchi 16 Rocky Place Quedjinup WA 6281	Support Residential development above 2 levels on Geographe Bay road frontage will not maintain the present low density environment and increase parking requirements which cannot be accommodated in the area.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.			
5.	Christine Emerson 30 Hakea Way Dunsborough WA 6281	Support 4 storey development in this locality will be overpowering, restricting the view of the sea along	Where reference is made to the '4 storey development', see comment for public submission no. 1.	That the submission be noted.			

#### ATTACHMENT D AMENDMENT 50 TO LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME 21 SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSIONS

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
		Dunn Bay Road and does not fit the character of the town. R80 is inappropriate within 150 metres of the shoreline.		
6.	Michelle Cameron-Brown 7 Lorna Street Dunsborough WA 6281	Support 4 storey development would block out a lot of the northern sun on surrounding properties and is not in keeping with the look of the rest of the area.	The R-Codes volumes 1 & 2 provide requirements for overshadowing of adjoining lots, between lots of the same and differing densities.	That the submission be noted.
7.	Bruce Cameron-Brown 7 Lorna Street Dunsborough WA 6281	Support A 4 storey building would block 75% of our northern sun which was a prime concern when we purchased the block and designed our home. Development at this height will create unacceptable increased traffic in this area.	See comment for public submission no. 6.	That the submission be noted.
8.	David Buckingham 140 Summerville Crescent Yallingup Siding WA 6282	No not support The JDAP approval conflicts with local planning regulation and advice to residents regarding building heights designed to protect the natural shoreline of Geographe Bay for Dunsborough. It sets an undesirable precedent for future development along this pristine foreshore.	As the comments appear to be in support of the proposal, the submitter was invited to clarify his position. A second submission, in support of the proposal, was later lodged (see 11 below). Where reference is made to the JDAP, see comment for public submission no. 1.	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 11 below.
9.	Marina Leith 12/700 Caves Road Marybrook WA 6280	Support Very nice diversity.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
10.	Jenny Fletcher 7 Okapa Rise Dunsborough WA 6281	Support R80 zoning is not in keeping with the relaxed village feel and pristine, unpopulated beaches of Dunsborough, so attractive to residents and tourists. R60 zoning (3 storey) is a more appropriate height for a small town.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
11.	David Buckingham 140 Summerville Crescent Yallingup Siding WA 6282 (Second submission)	Support The JDAP approval conflicts with local planning regulation regarding building heights designed to protect the natural shoreline of Geographe Bay for Dunsborough. It sets an undesirable precedent for future development along this pristine foreshore.	See also public submission no. 8.	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 8 above.

#### ATTACHMENT D AMENDMENT 50 TO LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME 21 SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSIONS

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
	-			
		Support reverting density to R60.		
12.	Maggie Anson 2 Muirfield Road Dunsborough WA 6281	Support Opposed to build up along coastal foreshore and support local regulation limiting building heights in this area.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
13.	Alison Butler 3 Concord Brace Dunsborough WA 6281	Support When R80 zoning was introduced in Dunsborough, the COB advised that building height would be controlled by provisions in the local planning scheme. Approval of 4 storey buildings on the foreshore is contrary to this advice and will substantially change the character of the area.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
14.	Nigel Smith 20 Howson Rise Yallingup WA 6282	Support An R60 zoning would enable a manageable population density, protect the open and natural character of the town and foreshore and manage this important transition zone between the town and the seafront.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
15.	Philippa D'Arcy 6 Duffy Place Dunsborough WA 6281	Support R80 is not in keeping with the village atmosphere of Dunsborough. Support local regulation limiting building heights along the foreshore.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
16.	Peter D'Arcy 6 Duffy Place Dunsborough WA 6281	Support R80 is not in keeping with the village atmosphere of Dunsborough. Support local regulation limiting building heights along the foreshore.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
17.	Mark Webster Unit 4/9 Acorn Place Dunsborough WA 6281	Support           4 storeys along the foreshore is contrary to the intent of local regulations for height and will substantially change the character of the area.           R60 and 3 storey height is a reasonable compromise allowing some room for increased development, but	Noted	That the submission be noted.

#### ATTACHMENT D AMENDMENT 50 TO LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME 21 SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSIONS

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
		1	1	
		also requires stricter setback controls to minimise		
		impact on surrounding area.		
18.	Duncan Gardner 144 Glover Road Yallingup Siding 6282	Support 3 storey development should be the maximum for Dunsborough town centre and 2 storeys for residential areas.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
19.	Lizzie Nunn 47 Kawana Boulevard Dunsborough WA 6281	Support           At the time R80 zoning was introduced in           Dunsborough, the COB advised that building height           would be controlled by provisions in the local           planning scheme.           The approval of a 4 storey building by the JDAP on           the foreshore is contrary to this advice and           development at this scale will substantially change           the character of the area.	Where reference is made to the JDAP, see comment for public submission no. 1.	That the submission be noted.
20.	Athol Blight 44 Queens Crescent Mount Lawley WA 6050 (Property owner: 17 Lorna Street, Dunsborough)	Support R60 allows plenty of scope for medium density developments along the iconic foreshore without it being unsightly or out of character with the area.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
21.	Kristen Gadsdon 1 Norfolk Street Dunsborough WA 6281	Support Mass dwellings are too commercial for this country town and limiting height to less than 3 storeys will effectively maintain the beauty of the bay.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
22.	Victoria Russell 29 Monclair Circuit Dunsborough WA 6281	Support The amenity of our coastal town needs to be protected by restricting large developments to reflect the existing height restriction of 2 to 3 storeys along Geographe Bay road.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
23.	Moira Buckley 283 Quedjinup Drive Quedjinup WA 6281	Support High rise development along our foreshore is not wanted by the majority of the community. It does not fit with our coastal village personality and will not provide affordable housing for local families.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
24.	Tim Greay	Support	Noted.	That the submission be noted.

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
	51 Bina Place Quedjinup WA 6281	Rezoning to reduce building heights is supported to protect beach town vibe and avoid traffic and parking issues.		
25.	Patricia Roach 21 North Street Dunsborough WA 6281	Support 4 storey development will not maintain the seaside village atmosphere of Dunsborough and is contrary to the intent of local regulations for building heights along the foreshore.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
26.	Marina Leith 12/700 Caves Road Marybrook WA (Second submission)	Support If designed properly can look fantastic and bring more life to the foreshore.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
27.	Paul Dwyer P.O. Box 439 Yallingup WA 6282	Support Oppose built out urban development in Dunsborough and support retention of regional feel.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
28.	Lincoln Trager 6/8 Nicholas Court Dunsborough WA 6281	Do not support Any developments over 3 storey will adversely impact the community and the feel of Dunsborough.	As the comments appear to be in support of the proposal, the submitter was invited to clarify his position. A second submission, in support of the proposal, was later lodged (see 36 below).	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 36 below.
29.	Holly Morrow Dunsborough WA 6281	<u>Support</u> Opposed to high rise development along the foreshore.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
30.	Tania Sommerville 29 Diamante Boulevard Dunsborough WA 6281	Do not support Support keeping building heights to 3 storeys or lower along the foreshore to blend in with current development, prevent additional traffic and parking problems and risk of damage and pollution to the flora and beachfront.	As the comments appear to be in support of the proposal, the submitter was invited to clarify her position. A second submission, in support of the proposal, was later lodged (see 40 below).	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 40 below.
31.	Ingrid Spelman 22 Spyglass Cove Dunsborough WA 6281	Support R60 will ensure appropriate low scale development for Dunsborough foreshore and retain our village and traditional seaside character.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
32.	Luke Gerson 11 Curtis Street Dunsborough WA 6281	Support A 3 storey height limit on Dunsborough foreshore will prevent overdevelopment, ensure minimum visual impact and retain the charm of the town.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.

#### ATTACHMENT D AMENDMENT 50 TO LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME 21 SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSIONS

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
22	Crais December	Connect	Manad	That the subscience has noted
33.	Craig Beenham 182 Dunsborough Lakes Drive Dunsborough WA 6281	Support Buildings over 3 storeys are not needed in small country towns and ruin the aesthetics.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
34.	Dan Bish 10 Killarney Road Dunsborough WA 6281	Support Building heights should be in keeping with the local aesthetic.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
35.	Matthew Stewart 3 Kunzea Place Dunsborough WA 6281	Support This amendment will help keep development in check and protect the community of Dunsborough.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
36.	Lincoln Trager 6/8 Nicholas Court Dunsborough WA 6281 (Second submission)	Support R60 density is supported.	See also public submission no. 28.	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 28 above.
37.	Kris Davis 11 Rivendell Court Dunsborough WA 6281	Support The bay and foreshore is an amazing spot and family space. Building height and traffic should be restricted to protect the coast and natural amenity of the location.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
38.	Greg Milner 23 Gibson Drive Dunsborough WA 6281	Support           This rezoning is required to prevent 4 storey           buildings along the foreshore which would detract           for coastal small town amenity.           Apartment buildings allowed along the foreshore           will be priced for millionaires and will not alleviate           housing shortages for average people.	Where reference is made to '4 storey buildings', see comment for public submission no. 1.	That the submission be noted.
39.	Bradley Proctor 8 Pimelea Parade Dunsborough WA 6281	Support Dunsborough is a coastal town that benefits from a country feel and high rise buildings along the foreshore will detract from this vibe.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
40.	Tania Sommerville 29 Diamante Boulevard Dunsborough WA 6281 (Second submission)	Support I do support the change.	See also public submission no. 30.	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 30 above.
41.	Penny De Cuyper 69 Ballyneal Loop	Support	Noted.	That the submission be noted.

#### ATTACHMENT D AMENDMENT 50 TO LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME 21 SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSIONS

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
			-	
	Dunsborough WA 6281	Buildings above R60 on the foreshore will change		
		the coastal and visual aspect of Dunsborough.		
42.	Robert Anson	Support	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
	2 Muirfield Road Dunsborough WA 6281	Build up along the entire foreshore will overshadow the public open space and is contrary to local		
	Dunsborough WA 6281	planning regulations.		
43.	Bree Wiley	Support	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
	195 Quedjinup Drive	Restriction to foreshore building height is imperative		
	Quedjinup WA 6281	for protecting the beauty and integrity of our		
		environment and community.		
44.	Dale Wiley	Support	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
	195 Quedjinup Drive	Will protect the integrity and beauty of our foreshore and environment.		
45.	Quedjinup WA 6281 Georgina Marchesi	Support	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
45.	96 O'Byrne Road	R80 zoning was introduced in Dunsborough, to allow	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
	Quindalup WA 6281	for multi- purpose uses and greater population		
		density in the area along the foreshore, not to		
		permit buildings greater than 3 storeys.		
		Approval of 4 storey buildings on the foreshore is		
		contrary to local regulation and will substantially		
		change the character of the area and its coastal		
46.	Lynn Sadler	village charm.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
46.	13 Marron Rise	Support Dunsborough's village feel, particularly along the	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
	Yallingup WA 6282	foreshore, should be retained by limiting building		
	Tuningup triviozoz	heights to no higher than 3 storeys.		
47.	Sherylee Tutt	Support	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
	15 Lochinvar Place	The rezoning of the foreshore area from R60 to R80		
	Quindalup WA 6281	in 2017 should never have occurred. The current		
		amendment will retain the low-rise development, a		
		special and slower characteristic of this holiday		
40	Brett Pescod	destination.	Noted	That the submission be noted.
48.	18 Bay View Crescent	Support 4 storey buildings along the whole beach front could	Noted.	i nat the submission be noted.
	Dunsborough WA 6281	end up like the Gold Coast.		
	0100611 MA 0201	chu up nice the dolu coast.	I	L

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
49.	Helen Jones 40 Bayfield Court Yallingup WA 6282	Support Refining from R80 to R60 will contribute to retention of the Dunsborough village feel.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
50.	Alastair McMichael 3 Lorna Street Dunsborough WA 6281	Support Any significant increase in density of development along Geographe Bay Road between Dunn Bay Road and Chester Way would reduce the amenity and enjoyment of living in Lorna Street and be out of character for the area.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
51.	Sarah Wright 10 Wentworth Loop Dunsborough WA 6281	Support 4+ storey developments will increase holiday rentals affecting the laid back and strong community lifestyle feel of this coastal country town.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
52.	Kathryn Pollard 10 Cygnet Cove Dunsborough WA 6281	Support Dunsborough has a unique position in the West Australian landscape of an east facing bay with a delightful village atmosphere. High rise development would spoil the ambience.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
53.	Kelly Lamp 1972 Caves Road Naturaliste WA 6281	Support This zoning change needs to happen to ensure that more 4 storey buildings are not approved as this will destroy the feel of the town.	Where reference is made to '4 storey buildings', see comment for public submission no. 1.	That the submission be noted.
54.	Ruth Thomas 14 Waterville Road Dunsborough WA 6281	Support The character and street scene of this part of Dunsborough needs to be safeguarded to minimise the visual impact of the urban area on the adjoining coastal scene and skyline.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
55.	Victoria Viela 6 Glover Road Yallingup Siding WA 6282	Support           R80 zoning was introduced in Dunsborough, to allow for multi-purpose uses and greater population density in the area along the foreshore, not to permit buildings greater than 3 storeys. Need to cap heights at R60.           Approval of 4 storey buildings on the foreshore is contrary to local regulation and will substantially	Where reference is made to the approval of 'four storey buildings', see comment for public submission no. 1.	That the submission be noted.

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
	L		1	
		change the character of the area and its coastal village charm.		
56.	Nita Pratt 43 Gibson Drive Dunsborough WA 6281	Support Opposed to multi story buildings above 3 storeys too close to changing foreshore lines, and unpredictable soil stability.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
57.	Annie Mussell 60 Sloan Drive Dunsborough WA 6281	Support Support the reduction in permissible storeys along the foreshore to preserve the beach side feel of Dunsborough.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
58.	Jane Huxley 102 St Michael's Parkway Dunsborough WA 6281	Support Any building higher than 3 storeys will detrimentally affect the vibe of the coastal village of Dunsborough.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
59.	Colleen Shanhun 13 Lorna Street Dunsborough WA 6281	Support R80 development would increase loss of privacy and natural light and shading of backyards. It would have a negative effect on coastal character of the area and neighbourhood and create an excessive carbon footprint of tall buildings.	The R-Codes volumes 1 & 2 provide requirements for privacy and overshadowing of adjoining lots, between lots of the same and differing densities.	That the submission be noted.
60.	Therese Sayers 16 Chapman Street Dunsborough WA 6281	Support Tall buildings and big developments with additional traffic and parking needs will adversely impact on the coastal holiday feel of Dunsborough and the low key frontage to Geographe Bay which is unique and accessible to all.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
61.	Richard Wain 138 Dunsborough Lakes Drive Dunsborough WA 6281	Support High density living in Dunsborough is not and cannot be supported by the infrastructure and services. Nothing over 3 storeys should be allowed adjacent to the beach as it is visually inappropriate.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
62.	Sarah Trager Unit 6, 8 Nicholas Court Dunsborough WA 6281	Support R60 zoning is in keeping with the feel of the town, maximising the natural beauty of the Dunsborough coastline while keeping the low key country feel to the town.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
	Stacey Mills	Support	Noted.	That the submission be noted.

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
	138 Gifford Road Dunsborough WA 6281	Large buildings and eyesores will negate the natural beauty of the area and maintaining this charm is essential to the community.		
64.	Andrew Saberton PO Box 1025 Dunsborough WA 6281	Support 4 storey development is too high for the foreshore area.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
65.	Geoffrey Forman Unit 4/20 Lorna Street Dunsborough WA 6281	Support The position and height of the proposed property development is out of character with the rest of Dunsborough and sets an undesirable precedent for other 4 storey buildings on the coast. 3 storey development will be a little more acceptable on Geographe Bay Road and less of a car parking problem. Development should be restricted to 2 storeys where Chieftain Crescent and Lorna St meet to be in keeping with the area.	Where reference is made to the 'proposed property development', see comment for public submission no. 1.	That the submission be noted.
66.	Mel Kent PO Box 618 Dunsborough WA 6281	Support Support building height restrictions on Geographe Bay Road to protect our coastal, country town of Dunsborough, unique to residents and visiting tourists.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
67.	Kimberley Sadler 13 Marron Rise Yallingup WA 6282	<u>Support</u> Limit the amount of dwellings to minimize ecological impact of developments and protect village atmosphere along the foreshore.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
68.	Johannes Versluis 6 Hebrides Close Quindalup WA 6281	Support Reduction of building height will maintain the pleasant feel of Dunsborough town, especially near the beach front and improve the existing streetscape of low-level buildings.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
69.	Andy Park 193 Yungarra Drive Quedjinup WA 6281	Do not support R80 zoning was introduced in Dunsborough, to allow for multi - purpose uses and greater population density in the area along the foreshore, not to permit buildings greater than 3 storeys.	As the comments appear to be in support of the proposal, the submitter was invited to clarify his position. A second submission, in support of the proposal, was later lodged (see 74 below).	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 74 below.

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
70	Tracey Plester	Approval of 4 storey buildings on the foreshore is contrary to local regulation and will substantially change the character of the area and its coastal village charm. We need to cap heights at R60.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
70.	96 Kinross Loop Quindalup WA 6281	<u>Support</u> Coastal small country village vibe with beautiful, natural, unspoilt and not overdeveloped coastlines, needs to be retained.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
71.	Bridget Haak 4 Newberry Road Dunsborough WA 6281	Support 4 storey buildings on the foreshore will hem in green play-space and do nothing to enhance our village atmosphere. Planning should reduce the built environment on our coastline and be sensitive to the landscape.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
72.	Paul Jordan 20 Swinley Approach Dunsborough WA 6281	Support           R80 zoning was introduced in Dunsborough, to allow for multi-purpose uses and greater population density in the area along the foreshore, not to permit buildings greater than 3 storeys.           Approval of 4 storey buildings on the foreshore is contrary to local regulation and will substantially change the character of the area and its coastal village charm.           Heights need to be capped at R60.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
73.	Sally Garnett 25 Hammond Road	Support The amendment will help retain the relaxed seaside feel by preventing high rise buildings along the	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
	Yallingup WA 6282	coastline which is out of character for our region.		
74.	Yallingup WA 6282 Andy Park 193 Yungarra Drive Quedjinup WA 6281 (Second submission)		See also public submission no. 69.	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 69 above.

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
	12 Big Rock Place Quedjinup WA 6281	Dunsborough is a holiday destination with a small community vibe. High rise buildings are unsightly along the coastline and R60 is more than high enough.		
76.	Annie Winchcombe 13 Cape Way Dunsborough WA 6281	Do not support 4 storey development on the beach front infringes on views and the amenity of our beachfront.	As the comments appear to be in support of the proposal, the submitter was invited to clarify his position. A second submission, in support of the proposal, was later lodged (see 109 below).	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 109 below.
77.	Janine Gasbarri 193 Eagle Bay Road Naturaliste WA 6281	Support R60 will limit impact on foreshore and is in line with community wishes.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
78.	David Mills 56 O'Byrne Road Quindalup WA 6281	Support R60 development will prevent 4 storey development on foreshore.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
79.	Tony Jackson PO Box 226 Burswood WA 6100	Do not support Increase in density will detract from amenity of foreshore area and create traffic and parking problems.	As the comments appear to be in support of the proposal, the submitter was invited to clarify his position. A second submission, in support of the proposal, was later lodged (see 90 below).	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 90 below.
80.	lan Smith 65 Peppermint Drive Dunsborough WA 6281	Support Reduction in coding is necessary to minimise onerous impacts of density development and increased traffic and parking in this sensitive coastal area.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
81.	Kevin and Julie Stanley 53 Pine Valley Pass Connolly WA 6027	Support R60 will allow development but also protect space, peace and environment of foreshore. Traffic noise and parking already a problem over weekends and summer period.	Owner of affected property Lot 122 (40) Geographe Bay Road, Dunsborough.	That the submission be noted.
82.	Luke Pearce 5 Diamante Boulevard Dunsborough WA 6281	Support Reduction in height limit to 3 storeys is in keeping with general community feel of Dunsborough and will protect its unique attraction to residents and holidaymakers.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
83.	Chris Harding 23 Campion Way Quindalup WA 6281	Support 4 storey development is not consistent with retaining coastal atmosphere of Dunsborough	Noted.	That the submission be noted.

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
84.	Peter Chandler 85 Amberley Loop Dunsborough WA 6281	Do not support Opposed to big developments for tourists in this small family town.	As the comments appear to be in support of the proposal, the submitter was invited to clarify his position. A second submission, in support of the proposal, was later lodged (see 88 below).	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 88 below.
85.	Patricia Roach 21 North Street Dunsborough WA 6281	See submission 25	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
86.	Joy Watling 4 Peppermint Drive Dunsborough WA 6281	Support No precedent for 4 storey buildings along and R80 will not enhance the streetscape of Geographe Bay Road.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
87.	Julia Carrico 21 Moriarty Place Yallingup WA 6282	Support Height of buildings in Dunsborough needs to be capped at 3 storeys to reflect ambience of coastal country town.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
88.	Peter Chandler 85 Amberley Loop Dunsborough WA 6281 (Second submission)	Support I do support the change and don't want higher density and taller buildings in COB.	See also public submission no. 84.	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 84 above.
89.	Diane Alldis 5/85 Reserve Street Wembley WA 6014	Do not support Development should be limited to 2 storeys in close proximity to beach front to blend with the landscape, prevent overshadowing and retain the attractive charm of the town.	As the comments appear to be in support of the proposal, the submitter was invited to clarify his position. A second submission, in support of the proposal, was later lodged (see 91 below).	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 91 below.
90.	Tony Jackson PO Box 226 Burswood WA 6100 (Second submission)	Support Comments per previous submission.	See also public submission no. 79.	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 79 above.
91.	Diane Alldis 5/85 Reserve Street Wembley WA 6014 (Second submission)	<u>Support</u> Comments per previous submission.	See also public submission no. 89.	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 89 above.
92.	Lavan 1 William Street Perth WA 6000	Do not support Acting on behalf of A & R Holdings, owner of affected properties Lots 115 & 116 (26 & 28) Geographe Bay	The alternative courses of action by the Council regarding the progress of the Amendment in terms of the <i>Planning and Development (Local Planning</i>	It is recommended that the amendment be modified to include Lots 139 and 140 (23-25) Lorna Street so that all four lots would be subject of the R60 coding.

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
	Acting on behalf of: A & R Holdings	<ul> <li>Road, Dunsborough and non-affected properties Lot 139 &amp; 140 (23 and 25) Lorna Street, Dunsborough.</li> <li>Amendment 50 should be modified, so as to exclude the land owned by my client and to retain that land as coded R80 for the following reasons: <ul> <li>there is already a development approval in place for this land, the proposed design is broadly consistent with an R80 coding and this development approval is currently being implemented.</li> <li>The land has unique characteristics (as compared to the other lots along Geographe Bay Road) in that it abuts a public reserve, has two street frontages, constitutes a large development site and is in very close proximity to the R-AC3 coded parts of the Dunsborough town centre.</li> </ul> </li> <li>If such a modification is to occur, no objection is raised to the down-coding of the other lots along Geographe Bay Road.</li> <li>Amendment 1 approved in 2017 was informed by a significant amount of strategic planning and R80 was considered to be the appropriate coding. The current proposal to down-code to R60 is not justified by built form modelling or similar to demonstrate the practical benefits and potential impact in this locality. It appears to be almost entirely motivated by opposition to the recent approval of development of the four storey building.</li> <li>There would be no utility in down-coding this land to R60 if there is already a building on the land that has been constructed in accordance with an R80 coding.</li> </ul>	Schemes) Regulations 2015, are to support the Amendment without modification, to support the Amendment with proposed modifications or not to support the Amendment. The R60 coding if approved in this locality would reduce the prospect of development above three storeys on the remaining foreshore lots. This coding is not in conflict with the broad urban consolidation objective for the Dunsborough Townsite and continues to reflect the strategic direction for mixed use and higher residential development in this locality. This would reflect the majority of views in submissions and signal the concern about the potential impact of the current R80 coding in this sensitive locality within the current planning framework. Given the constraints associated with developing the remaining lots and the progression of the PSP process this is unlikely to create any negative impact for landowners in the short term. It is recommended therefore that the Council resolve to seek final adoption of the Amendment. The shortcomings of a blanket density code in this sensitive foreshore locality without supporting design guidance have been outlined above and it is recommended that the issue of more detailed analysis of potential development outcomes on the remaining lots be given priority as part of the PSP process or its recommendations for further action. The proposed designation of the R60 coding on Lots 115 and 116 (26-28) Geographe Bay Road, whilst retaining the R80 coding on Lots 139 and 140 (23- 25) Lorna Street, is potentially confusing given that the lots are being amalgamated to form one	

No NAME	E & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
			Connent	Reconstruction and the second s
		<ul> <li>It is my understanding that the existing R80 coding in this area was only quite recently put in place, via Amendment 1 being gazetted in 2017.</li> <li>It is accordingly unclear what practical benefits (if any) the City expects to achieve in down-coding this area to R60, as proposed in Amendment 50.</li> </ul>	development site, with development approval for one building. In order to reflect a uniform coding over this development site, a modification to the Amendment to R80 or R60 should be required. An R80 coding over the site would indicate the density approved for the apartment development. It would also represent an exception for this significant lot on the Dunsborough foreshore as Lots 81 and Strata Lots 1-9 across Dunn Bay Road and Lots 117- 127 Geographe Bay Road would remain coded R60. It is acknowledged that the site has some unique advantages for the design of a landmark commercial and residential development of the site on the opposite corner of Dunn Bay Road. If the R60 coding proceeds within this amendment, it will not affect the validity of the approval already issued. The development approval remains valid (notwithstanding any down-coding) unless the approval lapses and the development has not been substantially commenced. However, the development approval is the subject of an application for judicial review in the Supreme Court (unrelated to the proposed down-coding) and, depending on the outcome, this may impact on the validity of the approval.	
			Notwithstanding the concerns raised by the owner, it is recommended that the Amendment be modified to include Lots 139 and 140 in the R60 coding to reflect the overarching intention to down-code lots on the Dunsborough foreshore. It is envisaged that the PSP process will provide specific provisions and	

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
				·,
			this unique foreshore location and this may prompt future amendments to the local planning scheme. This recommendation for final approval and modification is made on the grounds that the proposed down-coding is not contrary to current strategic planning direction, reflects community concern about future development of this coastal locality, and will not cause a negative impact on future development of the area.	
93.	Kevina Stewart 49 Peppermint Drive Dunsborough WA 6281	Do not support Leave zoning as is to protect the low rise amenity of the area reduce the likelihood of additional traffic volume and noise.	As the comments appear to be in support of the proposal, the submitter was invited to clarify her position. A second submission, in support of the proposal, was later lodged (see 94 below).	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 94 below.
94.	Kevina Stewart 49 Peppermint Drive Dunsborough WA 6281 (Second submission)	Support The minimum number of additional dwellings should be permitted with a maximum height restriction of 3 storeys and ideally only 2 storeys.	See also public submission no. 93.	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 93 above.
95.	Richard Paterson 9 Koorabin Drive Yallingup WA 6282	Do not support High buildings are not in keeping with the Dunsborough "village" concept. If Fremantle can thrive with 3 storeys, so can Dunsborough.	As the comments appear to be in support of the proposal, the submitter was invited to clarify his position. A second submission, in support of the proposal, was later lodged (see 97 below).	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 97 below.
96.	Frank Gaschk 18 Windmills Close Yallingup WA 6282	Support Building height on the coast should be staged and stepped back to control coastal erosion impacts and avoid the expense of 'protecting' coastal infrastructure burdened on future generations. Support the regulation of building heights as apartment buildings are high risk hotspots during a respiratory viral pandemic and concentrate noise and disruption in the local community. The social amenity, liveability and attraction for tourism of Dunsborough will be visually and spatially impacted by the development of high concentration and	Noted.	That the submission be noted.

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
		potentially monolithic structures along the seaboard.		
97.	Richard Paterson 9 Koorabin Drive Yallingup WA 6282	Support Comments per previous submission.	See also public submission no. 95.	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 95 above.
98.	Douglas Kirsop 2 Smith Street Dunsborough WA 6281	Support Development should be limited to R60 and 3 storeys along the beachfront to maintain character of the area, protect future buildings from coastal erosion and avoid pressure on facilities and services.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
99.	Warren Brown 53 Amberley Loop Dunsborough WA 6280	Support Inappropriate to have high rise development directly on the foreshore with potential overshadowing of surrounding areas and devaluation of properties behind the lots. Full consideration must be given to the community impact and long term effects of the decision.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
100	Terry Carmichael 6 Galley Ramble Dunsborough WA 6281	Support High rise apartment development is not in keeping with the village atmosphere, will disregard the uniqueness of the fore shore and affects adjoining areas.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
101	Allen Cooper 8 Patton Terrace Quindalup WA 6281	Support Reducing from R80 to R60 supports the current planning policy of restricting buildings to 3 storeys or less within 150 metres of the high water mark.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
102	Alana Milton 8 Staley Street Quindalup WA 6281	Support We need to preserve this unique town and fragile development from over development.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
103	Natasha Blefari 9 Buckingham Grove, Quedjinup WA 6281	Support The height of buildings along the foreshore should be limited to keep with the small town vibe of the area.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.

No	NAME & ADDRESS	NATURE OF SUBMISSION	COMMENT	RECOMMENDATION
Late S	ubmissions			
104	Wayne Duyvestein 8 Shearers Close Quedjinup WA 6281	Support No 4 storeys should be permitted in Dunsborough and only 2 storeys on the foreshore.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
105	Fiona Duyvestein 8 Shearers Close Quedjinup WA 6281	Support Storeys to be limited as possible on foreshore and no high rise for Dunsborough or Busselton.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
106	Caron Reynolds 26 St. Michaels Parkway Dunsborough WA 6281	Support R80 and 4 storey development should not be permitted because of the impacts on the look and feel of the Dunsborough foreshore.	Noted.	That the submission be noted.
107	Anthony David Sheard 26 Flora Terrace Watermans Bay WA 6020	Support Concern about the impact of 4 storeys building height and boundary wall heights and related shade issues on the locality and surrounding properties and the vista and views from the park and beachfront. The proposed change to an R60 coding will better mitigate these concerns, reflect the initial intent of all parties, and current intent of the community and councillors.	Affected owner - Lot 119 (34) Geographe Bay Road	That the submission be noted.
108	Danielle Phipps 48 Geographe Bay Road Dunsborough WA 6280	Support Do not wish to see four-storey buildings neighbouring my residential property. The amendment reflects the changes desired by the community and the need to preserve the existing coastal feel and integrity of the town.	Affected owner – Lot 124 (44) Geographe Bay Road.	That the submission be noted.
109	Annie Winchcombe 13 Cape Way Dunsborough WA 6281	Support Yes – I do not support R80 – but do support the change to R60.	See also public submission no. 76.	That the submission be noted collectively with submission 76 above.

No.	Proposed Modification	Reason
1.	That the Amendment be modified to include Lots 139 and 140 (23-25) Lorna Street.	The alternative courses of action by the Council regarding the progress of the Amendment in terms of the <i>Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015</i> , are to support the Amendment without modification, to support the Amendment with proposed modifications or not to support the Amendment.
		The R60 coding if approved in this locality would reduce the prospect of development above three storeys on the remaining foreshore lots. This coding is not in conflict with the broad urban consolidation objective for the Dunsborough Townsite and continues to reflect the strategic direction for mixed use and higher residential development in this locality. This would reflect the majority of views in submissions and signal the concern about the potential impact of the current R80 coding in this sensitive locality within the current planning framework. Given the constraints associated with developing the remaining lots and the progression of the PSP process this is unlikely to create any negative impact for landowners in the short term. It is recommended therefore that the Council resolve to seek final adoption of the Amendment.
		The shortcomings of a blanket density code in this sensitive foreshore locality without supporting design guidance have been outlined above and it is recommended that the issue of more detailed analysis of potential development outcomes on the remaining lots be given priority as part of the PSP process or its recommendations for further action.
		The proposed designation of the R60 coding on Lots 115 and 116 (26-28) Geographe Bay Road, whilst retaining the R80 coding on Lots 139 and 140 (23-25) Lorna Street, is potentially confusing given that

the lots are being amalgamated to form one development site, with development approval for one building. In order to reflect a uniform coding over this development site, a modification to the Amendment to R80 or R60 should be required. An R80 coding over the site would indicate the density approved for the apartment development. It would also represent an exception
for this significant lot on the Dunsborough foreshore as Lots 81 and Strata Lots 1-9 across Dunn Bay Road and Lots 117- 127 Geographe Bay Road would remain coded R60. It is acknowledged that the site has some unique advantages for the design of a landmark commercial and residential development but a similar case could be argued for redevelopment of the site on the opposite corner of Dunn Bay Road.
If the R60 coding proceeds within this amendment, it will not affect the validity of the approval already issued. The development approval remains valid (notwithstanding any down-coding) unless the approval lapses and the development has not been substantially commenced. However, the development approval is the subject of an application for judicial review in the Supreme Court (unrelated to the proposed down-coding) and, depending on the outcome, this may impact on the validity of the approval.
Notwithstanding the concerns raised by the owner, it is recommended that the Amendment be modified to include Lots 139 and 140 in the R60 coding to reflect the overarching intention to down-code lots on the Dunsborough foreshore. It is envisaged that the PSP process will provide specific provisions and clearer guidance aimed at protecting the future of this unique foreshore location and this may prompt future amendments to the local planning scheme

<ul> <li>Building height provisions as specified under -</li> <li>(a) Table 3 and Table 4, and Deemed-to-Comply provision 5.1.6 CG and 6.1.2 C2 of Volume 1 of the R-Codes (as amended), and</li> <li>(b) Table 2.1, and Acceptable Outcome A2.2.1 of Volume 2 of the R-Codes (as amended);</li> <li>do not apply, except for on land coded R-AC3, R80 or R60. In all other areas, maximum building height requirements are required to comply with the provisions of clause 4.8 of the Scheme.</li> <li>Support the policy aim of the Amendment to allow R60 code building height controls through the R-Codes, to ensure the inter of the Amendment is reflected in the Scheme. In regard to providing direct reference in this clause to the 'Deemed-to Comply' and 'Acceptable Outcome' provisions of Volumes 1 or of the R-Codes, Parts 2.4 and 2.5 (Volume 1) and page IV (Volum 2) of the R-Codes, parter of flexibility, and the exercise of judgement on the contextual merit of individual proposals. Whil direct reference is made in this clause to 'Deemed-to-Comply' an 'Acceptable Outcome', a proposal could still be assessed o 'Design Principles' and 'Element Objectives' of Volumes 1 or 2 of the R-Codes, as proposed in modification 4 below to clause 4.8.3.</li> </ul>	2.	That the Amendment be modified so that clause 4.3.2 of the Scheme is amended to state:	•	Update references to the R-Codes, to reflect amendments to Volume 1 and the introduction of Volume 2.
<ul> <li>Include reference to residential density codings R80 and R60, to clarify that building proposals exceeding two or three storeys, at the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the Recodes.</li> <li>Support the policy aim of the Amendment to allow R60 code buildings, with a three storey height control, to be proposed an considered within the Amendment area.</li> <li>Remove inconsistencies between clause 4.3.2, clause 4.8 an building height controls through the R-Codes, the 'Deemed-to Comply' and 'Acceptable Outcome' provisions of Volumes 1 or of the R-Codes explicitly allow for the standards in each polic to be applied with a degree of flexibility, and the exercise of 'Design Principles' and 'Element Objectives' of Volumes 1 or 2 of the R-Codes, as proposal could still be assessed oo 'Design Principles' and 'Element Objectives' of Volumes 1 or 2 of the R-Codes, as proposed in modification 4 below to clause 4.8.3</li> <li>That the Amendment be modified so that clau</li></ul>		Building height provisions as specified under –	•	Clarify that the clause should be read in accordance with amended versions of the R-Codes.
<ul> <li>R-Codes (as amended);</li> <li>do not apply, except for on land coded R-AC3, R80 or R60. In all other areas, maximum building height requirements are required to comply with the provisions of clause 4.8 of the Scheme.</li> <li>Support the policy aim of the Amendment to allow R60 code buildings, with a three storey height control, to be proposed an considered within the Amendment area.</li> <li>Remove inconsistencies between clause 4.3.2, clause 4.8 an building height controls through the R-Codes, to ensure the inter of the Amendment is reflected in the Scheme. In regard to providing direct reference in this clause to the 'Deemed-to Comply' and 'Acceptable Outcome' provisions of Volumes 1 or of the R-Codes, Parts 2.4 and 2.5 (Volume 1) and page IV (Volum 2) of the R-Codes, Parts 2.4 and 2.5 (Volume 1) and page IV (Volum 2) of the R-Codes, parts 2.4 and 2.5 (Volume 1) and page IV (Volum 2) of the R-Codes, parts 2.4 and 2.5 (Volume 1) and page IV (Volum 2) of the R-Codes, parts 2.4 and 2.5 (Volume 1) and page IV (Volum 2) of the R-Codes, as proposal could still be assessed on 'Design Principles' and 'Element Objectives' of Volumes 1 or 2 or the R-Codes, as proposal in modification 4 below to clause 4.8.3</li> <li>That the Amendment be modified so that clause 4.8.1 of the Scheme is amended to state:</li> <li>Except where otherwise provided for in the Scheme, Aa person must</li> </ul>			•	Include reference to residential density codings R80 and R60, to clarify that building proposals exceeding two or three storeys, as
<ul> <li>areas, maximum building height requirements are required to comply with the provisions of clause 4.8 of the Scheme.</li> <li>Remove inconsistencies between clause 4.3.2, clause 4.8 and buildings, with a three storey height control, to be proposed and considered within the Amendment area.</li> <li>Remove inconsistencies between clause 4.3.2, clause 4.8 and building height controls through the R-Codes, to ensure the inter of the Amendment is reflected in the Scheme. In regard the providing direct reference in this clause to the 'Deemed-to Comply' and 'Acceptable Outcome' provisions of Volumes 1 or of the R-Codes, Parts 2.4 and 2.5 (Volume 1) and page IV (Volume 2) of the R-Codes explicitly allow for the standards in each polic to be applied with a degree of flexibility, and the exercise of judgement on the contextual merit of individual proposals. Whild direct reference is made in this clause to 'Deemed-to-Comply' and 'Acceptable Outcome', a proposal could still be assessed or 'Design Principles' and 'Element Objectives' of Volumes 1 or 2 or the R-Codes, as proposed in modification 4 below to clause 4.8.1</li> <li>That the Amendment be modified so that clause 4.8.1 of the Scheme is amended to state:</li> <li><i>Except where otherwise provided for in the Scheme, Aa person must</i></li> </ul>				the case may be, are permitted under the relevant provisions of the R-Codes.
<ul> <li>building height controls through the R-Codes, to ensure the inter of the Amendment is reflected in the Scheme. In regard the providing direct reference in this clause to the 'Deemed-to' Comply' and 'Acceptable Outcome' provisions of Volumes 1 or of the R-Codes, Parts 2.4 and 2.5 (Volume 1) and page IV (Volume 2) of the R-Codes explicitly allow for the standards in each polic to be applied with a degree of flexibility, and the exercise of judgement on the contextual merit of individual proposals. While direct reference is made in this clause to 'Deemed-to-Comply' and 'Acceptable Outcome', a proposal could still be assessed or 'Design Principles' and 'Element Objectives' of Volumes 1 or 2 of the R-Codes, as proposed in modification 4 below to clause 4.8.3</li> <li>That the Amendment be modified so that clause 4.8.1 of the Scheme is amended to state:</li> <li>Except where otherwise provided for in the Scheme, Aa person must</li> </ul>		areas, maximum building height requirements are required to comply	•	buildings, with a three storey height control, to be proposed considered within the Amendment area. Remove inconsistencies between clause 4.3.2, clause 4.8 building height controls through the R-Codes, to ensure the im of the Amendment is reflected in the Scheme. In regard providing direct reference in this clause to the 'Deemed Comply' and 'Acceptable Outcome' provisions of Volumes 1 of the R-Codes, Parts 2.4 and 2.5 (Volume 1) and page IV (Volu 2) of the R-Codes explicitly allow for the standards in each po to be applied with a degree of flexibility, and the exercises judgement on the contextual merit of individual proposals. W direct reference is made in this clause to 'Deemed-to-Comply' 'Acceptable Outcome', a proposal could still be assessed 'Design Principles' and 'Element Objectives' of Volumes 1 or
is amended to state: <i>Except where otherwise provided for in the Scheme, Aa person must</i>			•	
	3.		•	Clarify that the wording "except where otherwise provided for in the Scheme" applies to both parts (a) and (b) of the clause.

	<ul> <li>(a) contains more than two storeys or exceeds a height of 9 metres above natural ground level, where land is within 150 metres of the mean high water mark; or</li> </ul>	•	Remove inconsistencies between clause 4.8 and other building height controls through the R-Codes, to ensure the intent of the Amendment is reflected in the Scheme.
	(b) contains more than three storeys or exceeds a height of 12 metres above natural ground level, where land is within 150 metres of the mean high water mark <del>, except where otherwise</del> provided for in the Scheme.	•	Clarify that building height is measured from natural ground level. For proposals where a residential density coding has been designated, they would be measured consistently with 'Figure Series 7 – Building Height' of the Volume 1 of the R-Codes, or in accordance with '2.2 Building height' in Volume 2 of the R-Codes. For non-residential proposals, this also clarifies that building height would be measured from natural ground level.
4.	That the Amendment be modified so that clause 4.8.3 of the Scheme is amended to state:	•	Clarify that only buildings proposed on land where a residential density coding has been designated, are to be consistent with the relevant provisions of the R-Codes.
	In respect to clauses 4.8.1 and 4.8.2 above, the local government, upon receipt of an application for development approval, may approve building heights which exceed those maximum height limitations as	•	Update references to the R-Codes, to reflect amendments to Volume 1 and the introduction of Volume 2.
	specified, subject to the local government being satisfied that the building height is consistent with the relevant assessment criteria	•	Clarify that the clause should be read in accordance with amended versions of the R-Codes.
	specified under clause 67 of the Deemed Provisions and performance criteria specified under 5.1.6 (P6) and 6.1.2 (P2) of the R-Codes. For a building that is proposed on land where a residential coding has been designated, the local government must also be satisfied that the building height is consistent with –	•	Remove inconsistencies between clause 4.8 and other building height controls through the R-Codes, to ensure the intent of the Amendment is reflected in the Scheme.
	(a) the Design Principles specified under 5.1.6 P6 of Volume 1 of the R-Codes (as amended); or		
	(b) the Element Objectives specified under O2.2.1-O2.2.4 of Volume 2 of the R-Codes (as amended).		

# 18. MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil

# 19. URGENT BUSINESS

Nil

# 20. CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS

Nil

# 21. <u>CLOSURE</u>

The Presiding Member closed the meeting at 6.54pm.

THESE MINUTES CONSISTING OF PAGES 1 TO 116 WERE CONFIRMED AS A TRUE AND CORRECT RECORD ON WEDNESDAY, 10 NOVEMBER 2021.

DATE: 10 November 2021 PRESIDING MEMBER: